

Vol. 55

REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

Ministry of Finance and Economic Development

CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE

**ANNUAL
DIGEST OF STATISTICS
2010**

July 2011

(Price: Rs 200.00)

CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE

**ANNUAL
DIGEST OF STATISTICS
2010**

ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 2010

FOREWORD

This is the twenty-sixth issue of the Annual Digest of Statistics. It presents in a concise and readily accessible form, important statistical information available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius.

All data in the digest are the latest available as at end of June 2011. Some of them are provisional and are therefore subject to revision in later issues. Figures in each issue of the digest supersede and replace those appearing in previous ones.

Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest digit, and hence in some tables there may be slight discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and the total given.

It is hoped that the data presented will prove useful to a wide range of users, policy makers and planners as well as the general public.

Readers interested in more comprehensive data may wish to consult the different publications of this office on each subject.

Regular publications, including the Economic and Social Indicators, series as well as ad hoc reports issued by this office are uploaded on our website at the following address: <http://statsmauritius.gov.mu>.

The co-operation and assistance given by public and private organisations in providing information for the preparation of this issue, are gratefully acknowledged.

L.F Cheung Kai Suet
Director of Statistics

Central Statistics Office
Ministry of Finance and Economic Development
Port Louis
MAURITIUS
July 2011

Annual Digest of Statistics - 2010

CONTENTS

<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</u>	<u>Page</u>
Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 2009 & 2010	13
1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 2000 census to 1st July 2010	13
1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 2000	14
1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	15
1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 2000	16
1.5 - Population by geographical district and sex at 1990 and 2000 censuses, and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	17
1.6(a) - Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010 (Mid-year estimates)	18
1.6(b) - Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010 (End of year estimates)	19
1.7 - Population by urban/rural residence and sex at the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	20
1.8(a) - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010 (Mid-year estimates)	21
1.8(b) - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010 (End of year estimates)	22
1.9(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	23
1.9(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Mauritius	24
1.9(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Rodrigues	25
1.10(a) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010 (Mid-year estimates)	26
1.10(b) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010 (Mid-year estimates)	27
1.11(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010 (Mid-year estimates)	28
1.11(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010 (Mid-year estimates)	29
1.12(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 2001 - 2010	30

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Page

Table 1.12(b)	- Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 2001 - 2010	31
1.12(c)	- Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 2001-2010	32
1.13	- Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 2005 - 2008	33
1.14	- Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1971-2001	33
1.15(a)	- Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1976 -2010	34
1.15(b)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1969-2010	35
1.15(c)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1976-2010	36
1.16(a)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1976-2010	37
1.16(b)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1969-2010	38
1.16(c)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1976-2010	39
1.17	- Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991-2010	40
1.18	- Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 2009 - 2010	41
1.19	- Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 2010	42
1.20	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 2009 &2010	43
1.21	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010	44
1.22	- Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010	45
1.23	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 2010	46
1.24	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 2010	47
1.25	- Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2010	48
1.26	- Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2010	49
1.27	- Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2001-2010	50
1.28(a)	- Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 2010	51
1.28(b)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 2010	52
1.28(c)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 2010	53
1.29	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2010 - 2050	54

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Page

Table 2.1	- Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 1998-2010	56
2.2	- Passenger traffic by country of original embarkation or final destination, 2010	57
2.3	- Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1998-2010	58
2.4	- Official long-term emigrants by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972-1994	59
2.5	- Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 2003-2010	60
2.6	- Tourist nights by country of residence of tourist, 2003-2010	61
2.7	- Hotels, rooms and bed places, 2000-2010	62
2.8	- Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 2009 & 2010	62

SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.1	- Health Infrastructure and selected personnel (as at 31st December) -Republic of Mauritius, 2006 -2010	63
3.2	- Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 2004 - 2010	64
3.3	- Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius, 2008 - 2010	65

SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 4.1	- Budgetary Central Government Operations, 2008/2009 - 2010	67
4.2	- Budgetary Central Government Revenue, 2008/2009 - 2010	68
4.3	- Budgetary Central Government Expense by economic type and acquisition of non financial assets, 2008/2009 -2010	69
4.4	- Budgetary Central Government Expense and acquisition of non financial assets by function, 2008/2009 - 2010	70

SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX

Table 5.1	Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of net income, years of assessment, 2006/2007 - 2009/2010	71
5.2	Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 2006/2007 - 2009/2010	73

SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR

Page

Table 6.1	- Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 2007-2010	75
6.2	- Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 2007-2010	75
6.3	- Net International Reserves, 2007-2010	76
6.4	- Component and sources of Money Base :December 2007 - December 2010	76
6.5	- Banks - Assets, 2008-2010	77
6.6	- Banks - Liabilities, 2008-2010	77
6.7	- Sectorwise distribution of commercial banks' credit to the Private Sector: March - December 2010	78
6.8	- Foreign exchange rates, 2009 - 2010 (end of month)	79
6.9	- Principal Interest Rates: December 2009 - December 2010	80
6.10	- Mauritius Post & Cooperative Bank Ltd, 2009 - 2010	81
6.11	- Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd. (at end of June), 2007-2010	81
6.12	- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd .(at end of June), 2007-2010	82
6.13	- Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board,2007- 2010	82
6.14	- Distribution of assets of Insurance Companies - Year 2010	83
6.15	- Distribution of Equity and Liabilities of Insurance Companies - Year 2010	84

SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 7.1	- Main National Accounts aggregates, 2008-2011	87
7.2	- Growth rates and ratios, 2008-2011	88
7.3	- Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current basic prices, 2008-2011	89
7.4	- Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2008 - 2011	90
7.5	- Gross Domestic Product - sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year), 2008-2011	91
7.6	- Gross Domestic Product - sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2008-2011	92
7.7	- Expenditure on Gross Domestic product at current prices, 2008-2011	93
7.8	- Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over previous year), 2008-2011	93
7.9	- National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices, 2008-2011	94
7.10	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 2008-2011	95
7.11	- Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Annual real growth rates (%) by type and use, 2008-2011	96

SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
Table 7.12 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Deflators (% over previous year),2008-2011	97
7.13 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation by industrial use and sector,2008-2011	98
7.14 - Summary of Balance of Payments, 2006-2010	99
7.15 - Balance of payments, 2008-2010	100
7.16 - Quarterly Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current basic prices, Q1 2008 - Q1 2010	102
7.17 - Gross Domestic Product - sectoral growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q1 2009 - Q1 2011	103
7.18 - Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current basic prices, Q1 2009 - Q1 2011	104
7.19 - Quarterly Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year) , Q1 2009 - Q1 2011	105

SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1 - Consumer Price Index, 1963-1976: Yearly Average	106
8.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976-1991	106
8.3 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1992-December 2010	107
8.4 - Inflation rate (%), 1975-2010	108
8.5 - Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, December 2009-December 2010	109
8.6 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1962-2010)	110

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 9.1 - Summary of External Trade, 2007-2010	111
9.2 - Price indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 2009-2010	112
9.3 - Annual % change in prices of Imports by Section, 2008-2009	113
9.4 - Exports of goods by section, 2007-2010	114
9.5 - Domestic exports by main product / sector, 2007-2010	115
9.6 - Exports of goods by main countries of destination, 2007-2010	116
9.7 - EOE exports by main section / commodity, 2007-2010	117
9.8 - EOE exports by main countries of destination, 2007-2010	118

<u>SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE (Cont'd)</u>		<u>Page</u>
9.9	- Total imports by section / main commodities, 2007-2010	119
9.10	- Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2007-2010	121
9.11	- EOE imports by main section / commodity, 2007-2010	121
9.12	- Total imports by main countries of origin, 2007-2010	122

SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS

Table 10.1	- Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 16 years and over, 2006-2010	126
10.2	- Employment in large establishments by major industrial group, March 2008-March 2010	127
10.3	- Employment in large establishments by sector, March 2008-March 2010	128
10.4	- Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group, March 2008-March 2010	129
10.5	- Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2008 -March 2010	129
10.6	- Average daily earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2008-March 2010	130
10.7	- Average monthly earnings in EOE by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2008-March 2010	130
10.8	- Average daily earnings in EOE by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2008-March 2010	130
10.9	- Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2008-2010	131
10.10	- Earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries (excluding Government), 2009 & 2010	133
10.11	- Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, July 2009-July 2010	134
10.12	- Average wages/salaries per month of selected occupations in Ministry/Department, 2008-2010	135

SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 11.1(a)	- Social Benefits, Republic of Mauritius, 2006/2007 - 2009/2010	136
11.1(b)	- Social Benefits, Island of Mauritius, 2006/2007 - 2009/2010	137
11.1(c)	- Social Benefits, Island of Rodrigues, 2006/2007 - 2009/2010	138
11.2	- National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/employees, Republic of Mauritius, 2005/2006 - 2008/2009	139
11.3	- Contribution to the National Savings Fund (NSF), Republic of Mauritius 2005/2006 - 2008/2009	139

<u>SECTION 12 - EDUCATION</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 12.1	- Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex, 2010	140
12.2	- Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2010	140
12.3	- Primary education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel & pupil/teacher ratio, 2006-2010	141
12.4	- Enrolment in primary schools by geographical district and grade, 2010	142
12.5	- Enrolment in primary schools by type of administration, grade and sex, 2008-2010 - Republic of Mauritius	143
12.6	- Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1997-2010	144
12.7	- Secondary education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2006-2010	145
12.8(a)	- Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by geographical district and grade, 2010	146
12.8(b)	- Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by zone and grade, 2010	146
12.9	- Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by type of administration, grade and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2008-2010	147
12.10	- Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1999-2010	148
12.11	- Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1999-2010	149
12.12	- Pre-vocational Education - Number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2006-2010	150
12.13	- Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2010	151
12.14	- Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2010	151
12.15	- Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration, year of study and sex, 2008-2010	152
12.16	- University of Mauritius - Enrolment, admission and output by course level and faculty	153
12.17(a)	- University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment by school, course level year of study and sex, 2010/2011	154
12.17(b)	- University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment by mode of study and output by school, course level and sex	154
12.18	- Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment by course level and sex	155
12.19	- Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment and output by course level and sex	156
12.20	- Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment and Output by course level and sex	157
12.21	- Mauritius College of the Air - Enrolment for Distance Education by course level and sex, 2010	158
12.22	- Enrolment and Output in Polytechnics by field, year of study and sex	159
12.23	- Enrolment in Post-Secondary Institutions, 2010/2011	160
12.24	- Total number of students enrolled in Tertiary Education, both locally and overseas, by field of study as at December 2009	161

SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Page

Table 13.1	- Motor vehicles registered, 2007 - 2010	162
13.2	- Registration of new motor vehicles, 2007 - 2010	163
13.3	- Registration of imported second-hand motor vehicles, 2007- 2010	163
13.4	- Motor vehicles off the road, 2007 - 2010	164
13.5	- Bus operational statistics, 2007- 2010	165
13.6	- Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 2006 - 2010	165
13.7	- Sea transport, 2007- 2010	166
13.8	- Air transport, 2007 - 2010	166
13.9	- Telephone service (end of period), 2006-2010	167
13.10	- Broadcasting services (end of period), 2006- 2010	167

SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 14.1	- Total area classified by utilization	168
14.2	- Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 2005-2010	168

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 15.1	- Agriculture : production of main crops, 2005-2010	169
15.2	- Fisheries statistics, 2005-2010	169
15.3	- Livestock slaughtered, 2006-2010	170
15.4	- Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 2004-2010	171
15.5	- Sugar manufacture, 2005-2010	171
15.6	- Industry: Production of selected commodities, Island of Mauritius, 2005-2010	172
15.7	- Industrial Production: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices, 2008-2009	173
15.8(a)	- Quarterly Producer Price Index by NSIC Group, 2009-2010 (Manufacturing including Food, Beverages and Tobacco)	174
15.8(b)	- Quarterly Producer Price Index by NSIC Group, 2009-2010 (Food, Beverages and Tobacco)	175
15.9	- Productivity and unit labour cost indices (manufacturing sector), 1990-2010	176

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
15.10 - Energy & Water Indicators, 2006 - 2010	177
15.11 - Energy balance, 2010	178
15.12 - Electricity production, 2006-2010	179
15.13 - Electricity sold by class of consumer, 2009-2010	179
15.14 - Average monthly potable water production (Mm ³), 2006-2010 (Island of Mauritius)	180
15.15 - Water consumption by class of consumer, 2009-2010 (Island of Mauritius)	180

SECTION 16 - CONSTRUCTION

Table 16.1 - Total number of permits and floor area by type of building,2007-2010	181
16.2 - Total number of permits and floor area by region, 2007-2010	182
16.3 - Total number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2007-2010	183
16.4 - Total number of permits and floor area by region for non-residential buildings, 2007-2010	184
16.5 - Number of permits for residential buildings by range of floor area, 2007-2010	185
16.6 - Monthly construction price index by input categories, January 2010 - December 2010	186
16.7 - Monthly construction price index by work categories, January 2010 - December 2010	187

SECTION 17 - CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1 - Monthly average minimum temperature by region (Degrees Celsius), 2010	188
17.2 - Monthly average maximum temperature by region (Degrees Celsius), 2010	189
17.3 - Mean rainfall, 2007-2010	190
17.4 - Forest area by category, 2001 - 2010	191
17.5 - Ambient air quality monitoring by mobile stations, Island of Mauritius,2010	192
17.6 - Consumption of controlled ozone - depleting substances by type of substances, 2000 - 2010	193
17.7 - Solid waste input by type at Mare Chicose landfill site, 2005 - 2010	194
17.8 - Main environment indicators, Republic of Mauritius, 2001 and 2010	195
17.9 - Main socio-economic indicators,Republic of Mauritius, 2001 and 2010	195
17.10 - Total emissions and removals of greenhouse gases, 2005 - 2009	196

Explanation of symbols & abbreviations

-	Nil
...	Data not available
No.	Number
000	Thousand
t	Ton
m ²	Square metre
m ³	Cubic metre
km ²	Square kilometre
hL	Hectolitre
c.i.f.	Cost, insurance and freight
f.o.b.	Free on board
kW	Kilowatt
kWh	Kilowatt hour
MW	Megawatt
MWh	Megawatt hour
GWh	Million kilowatt hour
toe	Tonne of oil equivalent
ktoe	Thousand tonne of oil equivalent

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population¹ of Mauritius as at 31st December 2009 & 2010

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area (km ²)	Density (persons per km ²)
2009	Island of Mauritius	1,239,788	611,593	628,195	1,864.8	665
	Island of Rodrigues	37,774	18,690	19,084	104.0	363
	Other islands	289	193	96	71.2	4
	Republic of Mauritius	1,277,851	630,476	647,375	2,040.0	626
2010	Island of Mauritius	1,245,288	613,886	631,402	1,864.8	668
	Island of Rodrigues	37,838	18,708	19,130	104.0	364
	Other islands	289	193	96	71.2	4
	Republic of Mauritius	1,283,415	632,787	650,628	2,040.0	629

Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius² as from the 2000 census to 1st July 2010

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 2000 census	1,178,848	583,756	595,092
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+8,025	+ 4,456	+ 3,569
Plus live births July 00 - June 10	+181,438	+ 92,280	+ 89,158
Minus deaths July 00 - June 10	-85,645	-47,834	-37,811
Plus arrival of residents July 00 - June 10	+1,896,044	+ 1,023,642	+ 872,402
Minus departure of residents July 00 - June 10	-1,897,786	-1,024,608	-873,178
Estimated resident population as at 1st July 2010	1,280,924	631,692	649,232

¹ based on the 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon)

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1851 - 2000

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962²	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972²	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983²	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990³	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48
1st July 2000³	1,178,848	599	1.10	1,143,069	613	1.12	35,779	344	0.45

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² "de facto" population

³ "de jure" population

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: At the 1962 census each household was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups.

Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1962 - 2000

Year of census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 ²	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	18,335	9,062	9,273
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
1972 ²	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
1983 ²	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530
	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120
	Total Population	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	35,779	17,700	18,079

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² "de facto " population

³ "de jure" population

Note: No data on community was collected in 1983 , 1990 and 2000

Table 1.5 - Population by geographical district and sex at 1990 & 2000 censuses, and the intercensal increase -

Republic of Mauritius¹

Geographical district	1990 census ²			2000 census ²			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	133,073	66,179	66,894	127,855	63,458	64,397	-5,218	-0.40
Pamplemousses	101,666	51,212	50,454	122,252	60,533	61,719	20,586	1.86
Riviere du Rempart	86,779	43,362	43,417	98,854	49,116	49,738	12,075	1.31
Flacq	112,773	56,452	56,321	126,839	63,549	63,290	14,066	1.18
Grand Port	96,667	48,425	48,242	106,665	53,011	53,654	9,998	0.99
Savanne	60,841	30,444	30,397	66,356	32,787	33,569	5,515	0.87
Plaines Wilhems	321,713	160,252	161,461	358,182	175,852	182,330	36,469	1.08
Moka	65,176	32,378	32,798	75,479	37,275	38,204	10,303	1.48
Black River	43,768	21,972	21,796	60,587	30,475	30,112	16,819	3.31
Island of Mauritius	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	120,613	1.12
Island of Rodrigues	34,204	17,084	17,120	35,779	17,700	18,079	1,575	0.45
Republic of Mauritius	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	122,188	1.10

¹ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

² "de jure" population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.6(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius², 2009 & 2010
(Mid - year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	1st July 2009				1st July 2010			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	129,449	63,948	65,501	3,032	128,851	63,598	65,253	3,018
Pamplemousses	178.7	136,664	67,462	69,202	765	137,879	68,030	69,849	772
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	108,363	53,608	54,755	734	108,999	53,863	55,136	738
Flacq	297.9	139,064	69,384	69,680	467	139,958	69,746	70,212	470
Grand Port	260.3	114,889	56,925	57,964	441	115,377	57,171	58,206	443
Savanne	244.8	70,328	34,827	35,501	287	70,430	34,855	35,575	288
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	382,996	186,998	195,998	1,884	384,434	187,621	196,813	1,891
Moka	230.5	80,958	40,031	40,927	351	81,182	40,112	41,070	352
Black River	259.0	74,572	37,303	37,269	288	75,974	37,985	37,989	293
Island of Mauritius	1,864.8	1,237,283	610,486	626,797	663	1,243,084	612,981	630,103	667
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	37,749	18,671	19,078	363	37,840	18,711	19,129	364
Republic of Mauritius	1,968.8	1,275,032	629,157	645,875	648	1,280,924	631,692	649,232	651

¹ based on the 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.6(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius², 2009 & 2010
(End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	31st December 2009				31st December 2010			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	129,125	63,780	65,345	3,024	128,483	63,367	65,116	3,009
Pamplemousses	178.7	137,244	67,731	69,513	768	138,339	68,258	70,081	774
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	108,669	53,745	54,924	736	109,206	53,947	55,259	740
Flacq	297.9	139,465	69,531	69,934	468	140,294	69,871	70,423	471
Grand Port	260.3	115,092	57,030	58,062	442	115,546	57,233	58,313	444
Savanne	244.8	70,327	34,813	35,514	287	70,471	34,860	35,611	288
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	383,606	187,279	196,327	1,887	385,034	187,863	197,171	1,894
Moka	230.5	81,040	40,060	40,980	352	81,288	40,162	41,126	353
Black River	259.0	75,220	37,624	37,596	290	76,627	38,325	38,302	296
Island of Mauritius	1,864.8	1,239,788	611,593	628,195	665	1,245,288	613,886	631,402	668
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	37,774	18,690	19,084	363	37,838	18,708	19,130	364
Republic of Mauritius	1,968.8	1,277,562	630,283	647,279	649	1,283,126	632,594	650,532	652

¹ based on the 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.7- Population¹ by urban/rural residence and sex at 1990 and 2000 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius²

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) ³	1990 census ⁴			2000 census ⁴			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average(%)
Island of Mauritius	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	120,613	1.12
Urban population	414,242	206,104	208,138	503,045	247,844	255,201	88,803	1.96
- <i>Port Louis</i>	(132,460)	(65,873)	(66,587)	(144,303)	(71,720)	(72,583)	(11,843)	(0.86)
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	(91,518)	(45,497)	(46,021)	(103,872)	(50,730)	(53,142)	(12,354)	(1.27)
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	(68,398)	(33,875)	(34,523)	(75,884)	(37,306)	(38,578)	(7,486)	(1.04)
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	(56,452)	(28,235)	(28,217)	(100,066)	(49,452)	(50,614)	(43,614)	(5.89)
- <i>Curepipe</i>	(65,414)	(32,624)	(32,790)	(78,920)	(38,636)	(40,284)	(13,506)	(1.89)
Rural population	608,214	304,572	303,642	640,024	318,212	321,812	31,810	0.51
Island of Rodrigues	34,204	17,084	17,120	35,779	17,700	18,079	1,575	0.45
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	34,204	17,084	17,120	35,779	17,700	18,079	1,575	0.45
Republic of Mauritius	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	122,188	1.10
Urban population	414,242	206,104	208,138	503,045	247,844	255,201	88,803	1.96
Rural population	642,418	321,656	320,762	675,803	335,912	339,891	33,385	0.51

¹ not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

³ according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23)

and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the population in Municipal Council Areas.

⁴ "de jure" population

Table 1.8(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2009 & 2010
(Mid - year estimates)

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) ³	1st July 2009			1st July 2010		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,237,283	610,486	626,797	1,243,084	612,981	630,103
Urban population	532,591	261,041	271,550	533,771	261,489	272,282
- <i>Port Louis</i>	(148,928)	(73,690)	(75,238)	(148,638)	(73,492)	(75,146)
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	(110,337)	(53,675)	(56,662)	(110,687)	(53,839)	(56,848)
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	(81,409)	(39,856)	(41,553)	(81,773)	(40,028)	(41,745)
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	(107,678)	(52,877)	(54,801)	(108,186)	(53,121)	(55,065)
- <i>Curepipe</i>	(84,239)	(40,943)	(43,296)	(84,487)	(41,009)	(43,478)
Rural population	704,692	349,445	355,247	709,313	351,492	357,821
Island of Rodrigues	37,749	18,671	19,078	37,840	18,711	19,129
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	37,749	18,671	19,078	37,840	18,711	19,129
Republic of Mauritius	1,275,032	629,157	645,875	1,280,924	631,692	649,232
Urban population	532,591	261,041	271,550	533,771	261,489	272,282
Rural population	742,441	368,116	374,325	747,153	370,203	376,950

¹ based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

³ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12,13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8).

Table 1.8(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2009 & 2010
(End of year estimates)

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) ³	31st December 2009			31st December 2010		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,239,788	611,593	628,195	1,245,288	613,886	631,402
Urban population	533,045	261,239	271,806	534,163	261,574	272,589
- <i>Port Louis</i>	(148,756)	(73,600)	(75,156)	(148,416)	(73,330)	(75,086)
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	(110,459)	(53,740)	(56,719)	(110,866)	(53,903)	(56,963)
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	(81,594)	(39,946)	(41,648)	(81,899)	(40,086)	(41,813)
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	(107,899)	(52,997)	(54,902)	(108,347)	(53,188)	(55,159)
- <i>Curepipe</i>	(84,337)	(40,956)	(43,381)	(84,635)	(41,067)	(43,568)
Rural population	706,743	350,354	356,389	711,125	352,312	358,813
Island of Rodrigues	37,774	18,690	19,084	37,838	18,708	19,130
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	37,774	18,690	19,084	37,838	18,708	19,130
Republic of Mauritius	1,277,562	630,283	647,279	1,283,126	632,594	650,532
Urban population	533,045	261,239	271,806	534,163	261,574	272,589
Rural population	744,517	369,044	375,473	748,963	371,020	377,943

¹ based on 2000 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

³ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12,13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8).

Table 1.9(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Republic of Mauritius¹

Age group (Years)	1 9 9 0 ²				2 0 0 0 ²			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,490	10,262	20,752	2.0	9,574	9,341	18,915	1.6
1 - 4	38,330	37,637	75,967	7.2	38,066	37,322	75,388	6.4
5 - 9	52,501	50,981	103,482	9.8	53,037	52,152	105,189	8.9
10 - 14	57,171	56,102	113,273	10.7	49,428	48,312	97,740	8.3
15 - 19	49,238	47,964	97,202	9.2	51,671	50,417	102,088	8.7
20 - 24	52,426	50,238	102,664	9.7	55,108	55,784	110,892	9.4
25 - 29	53,689	51,893	105,582	10.0	46,749	47,048	93,797	8.0
30 - 34	47,714	45,875	93,589	8.9	49,964	49,551	99,515	8.4
35 - 39	41,284	39,925	81,209	7.7	51,621	50,325	101,946	8.6
40 - 44	30,126	30,309	60,435	5.7	45,798	44,608	90,406	7.7
45 - 49	21,908	22,802	44,710	4.2	39,133	38,798	77,931	6.6
50 - 54	18,462	19,576	38,038	3.6	27,790	29,149	56,939	4.8
55 - 59	15,688	16,475	32,163	3.0	19,228	21,263	40,491	3.4
60 - 64	14,758	16,088	30,846	2.9	15,301	17,796	33,097	2.8
65 - 69	11,301	12,952	24,253	2.3	11,758	14,010	25,768	2.2
70 - 74	6,480	8,269	14,749	1.4	9,491	12,203	21,694	1.9
75 - 79	3,904	6,071	9,975	0.9	6,047	8,863	14,910	1.3
80 - 84	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5	2,584	4,548	7,132	0.6
85 +	694	2,229	2,923	0.3	1,363	3,528	4,891	0.4
Age unknown	30	42	72	0.0	45	74	119	0.0
All ages	527,760	528,900	1,056,660	100.0	583,756	595,092	1,178,848	100.0

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.9(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	1990 ¹				2000 ¹			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,088	9,908	19,996	2.0	9,163	8,965	18,128	1.6
1 - 4	36,743	36,039	72,782	7.1	36,697	35,910	72,607	6.3
5 - 9	50,011	48,443	98,454	9.6	51,229	50,271	101,500	8.9
10 - 14	54,708	53,684	108,392	10.6	47,438	46,410	93,848	8.2
15 - 19	47,231	45,982	93,213	9.1	49,447	48,126	97,573	8.5
20 - 24	50,784	48,694	99,478	9.7	53,325	53,993	107,318	9.4
25 - 29	52,451	50,576	103,027	10.1	45,390	45,656	91,046	8.0
30 - 34	46,603	44,800	91,403	8.9	48,739	48,307	97,046	8.5
35 - 39	40,437	39,142	79,579	7.8	50,503	49,151	99,654	8.7
40 - 44	29,457	29,689	59,146	5.8	44,739	43,568	88,307	7.7
45 - 49	21,219	22,102	43,321	4.2	38,340	38,069	76,409	6.7
50 - 54	17,892	18,974	36,866	3.6	27,168	28,556	55,724	4.9
55 - 59	15,219	16,016	31,235	3.1	18,623	20,647	39,270	3.4
60 - 64	14,426	15,747	30,173	3.0	14,808	17,248	32,056	2.8
65 - 69	11,062	12,698	23,760	2.3	11,404	13,602	25,006	2.2
70 - 74	6,307	8,040	14,347	1.4	9,267	11,954	21,221	1.9
75 - 79	3,815	5,924	9,739	1.0	5,905	8,681	14,586	1.3
80 - 84	1,514	3,110	4,624	0.4	2,506	4,416	6,922	0.6
85 +	680	2,172	2,852	0.3	1,324	3,410	4,734	0.4
Age unknown	29	40	69	0.0	41	73	114	0.0
All ages	510,676	511,780	1,022,456	100.0	566,056	577,013	1,143,069	100.0

¹ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.9(c) - Age distribution of the population ^{1/} as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses, Island of Rodrigues

Age group(Years)	1990			2000				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	402	354	756	2.2	411	376	787	2.2
1 - 4	1,587	1,598	3,185	9.3	1,369	1,412	2,781	7.8
5 - 9	2,490	2,538	5,028	14.7	1,808	1,881	3,689	10.3
10 - 14	2,463	2,418	4,881	14.3	1,990	1,902	3,892	10.9
15 - 19	2,007	1,982	3,989	11.7	2,224	2,291	4,515	12.6
20 - 24	1,642	1,544	3,186	9.3	1,783	1,791	3,574	10.0
25 - 29	1,238	1,317	2,555	7.5	1,359	1,392	2,751	7.7
30 - 34	1,111	1,075	2,186	6.4	1,225	1,244	2,469	6.9
35 - 39	847	783	1,630	4.8	1,118	1,174	2,292	6.4
40 - 44	669	620	1,289	3.8	1,059	1,040	2,099	5.9
45 - 49	689	700	1,389	4.1	793	729	1,522	4.3
50 - 54	570	602	1,172	3.4	622	593	1,215	3.4
55 - 59	469	459	928	2.7	605	616	1,221	3.4
60 - 64	332	341	673	2.0	493	548	1,041	2.9
65 - 69	239	254	493	1.4	354	408	762	2.1
70 - 74	173	229	402	1.2	224	249	473	1.3
75 - 79	89	147	236	0.7	142	182	324	0.9
80 - 84	52	100	152	0.4	78	132	210	0.6
85 +	14	57	71	0.2	39	118	157	0.4
Age unknown	1	2	3	0.0	4	1	5	0.0
All ages	17,084	17,120	34,204	100.0	17,700	18,079	35,779	100.0

^{1/} 'de jure' population

Table 1.10(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2009 & 2010
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2009						1st July 2010		
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
			Number	%			Number	%	
0	7,873	7,824	15,697	1.2	7,637	7,503	15,140	1.2	
1 - 4	35,637	34,337	69,974	5.5	34,052	32,935	66,987	5.2	
5 - 9	49,593	47,849	97,442	7.6	48,937	47,416	96,353	7.5	
10 - 14	50,381	49,304	99,685	7.8	49,841	48,410	98,251	7.7	
15 - 19	55,121	53,606	108,727	8.5	54,905	53,675	108,580	8.5	
20 - 24	47,738	46,751	94,489	7.4	49,006	48,025	97,031	7.6	
25 - 29	53,776	52,966	106,742	8.4	50,952	49,969	100,921	7.9	
30 - 34	52,192	53,588	105,780	8.3	54,126	55,307	109,433	8.5	
35 - 39	45,582	46,203	91,785	7.2	45,657	46,573	92,230	7.2	
40 - 44	48,939	49,435	98,374	7.7	48,359	48,834	97,193	7.6	
45 - 49	48,409	48,451	96,860	7.6	49,111	49,337	98,448	7.7	
50 - 54	40,967	41,739	82,706	6.5	42,427	43,155	85,582	6.7	
55 - 59	34,490	36,185	70,675	5.5	35,016	36,796	71,812	5.6	
60 - 64	21,743	25,098	46,841	3.7	23,450	26,639	50,089	3.9	
65 - 69	14,065	17,271	31,336	2.5	14,839	18,343	33,182	2.6	
70 - 74	10,148	13,951	24,099	1.9	10,497	14,281	24,778	1.9	
75 - 79	6,432	9,593	16,025	1.3	6,610	9,998	16,608	1.3	
80 - 84	4,039	7,073	11,112	0.9	4,120	7,019	11,139	0.9	
85 +	2,032	4,651	6,683	0.5	2,150	5,017	7,167	0.5	
All ages	629,157	645,875	1,275,032	100.0	631,692	649,232	1,280,924	100.0	

¹ based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0 - 9 years)

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.10(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2009			1st July 2010		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
			Number			%	Number	%
0	7,469	7,477	14,946	7,265	7,137	14,402
1 - 4	33,911	32,686	66,597	32,402	31,349	63,751
5 - 9	47,516	45,890	93,406	46,785	45,420	92,205
10 - 14	48,662	47,519	96,181	48,077	46,631	94,708
15 - 19	53,273	51,772	105,045	53,114	51,817	104,931
20 - 24	45,885	44,923	90,808	47,168	46,271	93,439
25 - 29	51,923	51,025	102,948	49,137	48,044	97,181
30 - 34	51,112	52,382	103,494	52,944	54,034	106,978
35 - 39	44,729	45,232	89,961	44,850	45,621	90,471
40 - 44	48,072	48,510	96,582	47,464	47,903	95,367
45 - 49	47,419	47,433	94,852	48,134	48,348	96,482
50 - 54	39,962	40,850	80,812	41,433	42,211	83,644
55 - 59	33,803	35,518	69,321	34,299	36,113	70,412
60 - 64	21,202	24,555	45,757	22,906	26,101	49,007
65 - 69	13,600	16,734	30,334	14,357	17,808	32,165
70 - 74	9,802	13,511	23,313	10,138	13,826	23,964
75 - 79	6,218	9,334	15,552	6,397	9,703	16,100
80 - 84	3,964	6,926	10,890	4,023	6,886	10,909
85 +	1,964	4,520	6,484	2,088	4,880	6,968
All ages	610,486	626,797	1,237,283	612,981	630,103	1,243,084
			100.0			100.0

¹ based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0-9 years)

Table 1.11(a) - Distribution of the resident population¹ by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2009 & 2010
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2009			1st July 2010				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	43,510	42,161	85,671	6.7	41,689	40,438	82,127	6.4
5 - 11	69,390	66,868	136,258	10.7	68,869	66,461	135,330	10.6
12 - 19	85,705	83,891	169,596	13.3	84,814	83,040	167,854	13.1
16 - 18	33,675	32,673	66,348	5.2	33,230	32,479	65,709	5.1
Under 15	143,484	139,314	282,798	22.2	140,467	136,264	276,731	21.6
Under 18	176,736	171,809	348,545	27.3	172,809	168,345	341,154	26.6
Under 21	208,923	202,957	411,880	32.3	206,124	200,341	406,465	31.7
15 - 49	351,757	351,000	702,757	55.1	352,116	351,720	703,836	54.9
15 - 59	427,214	428,924	856,138	67.1	429,559	431,671	861,230	67.2
15 - 64	448,957	454,022	902,979	70.8	453,009	458,310	911,319	71.1
15 & over	485,673	506,561	992,234	77.8	491,225	512,968	1,004,193	78.4
18 & over	452,421	474,066	926,487	72.7	458,883	480,887	939,770	73.4
21 & over	420,234	442,918	863,152	67.7	425,568	448,891	874,459	68.3
60 & over	58,459	77,637	136,096	10.7	61,666	81,297	142,963	11.2
65 & over	36,716	52,539	89,255	7.0	38,216	54,658	92,874	7.3
All ages	629,157	645,875	1,275,032	100.0	631,692	649,232	1,280,924	100.0
Mean age	32.7	34.3	33.5		33.1	34.7	33.9	
Median age	31.4	32.8	32.1		31.9	33.3	32.6	
Dependency ratio³	401.4	422.6	412.0		394.4	416.6	405.6	

¹ based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0-9 years)

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

³ the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.11(b) - Distribution of the resident population¹ by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010

(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2009			1st July 2010				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	41,380	40,163	81,543	6.6	39,667	38,486	78,153	6.3
5 - 11	66,626	64,208	130,834	10.6	65,959	63,724	129,683	10.4
12 - 19	82,825	80,973	163,798	13.2	82,017	80,144	162,161	13.0
16 - 18	32,602	31,537	64,139	5.2	32,179	31,382	63,561	5.1
Under 15	137,558	133,572	271,130	21.9	134,529	130,537	265,066	21.3
Under 18	169,754	164,964	334,718	27.1	165,808	161,518	327,326	26.3
Under 21	200,747	194,972	395,719	32.0	197,993	192,418	390,411	31.4
15 - 49	342,413	341,277	683,690	55.3	342,811	342,038	684,849	55.1
15 - 59	416,178	417,645	833,823	67.4	418,543	420,362	838,905	67.5
15 - 64	437,380	442,200	879,580	71.1	441,449	446,463	887,912	71.4
15 & over	472,928	493,225	966,153	78.1	478,452	499,566	978,018	78.7
18 & over	440,732	461,833	902,565	72.9	447,173	468,585	915,758	73.7
21 & over	409,739	431,825	841,564	68.0	414,988	437,685	852,673	68.6
60 & over	56,750	75,580	132,330	10.7	59,909	79,204	139,113	11.2
65 & over	35,548	51,025	86,573	7.0	37,003	53,103	90,106	7.2
All ages	610,486	626,797	1,237,283	100.0	612,981	630,103	1,243,084	100.0
Mean age	32.9	34.5	33.7		33.3	34.9	34.1	
Median age	31.6	33.1	32.4		32.1	33.6	32.8	
Dependency ratio²	395.8	417.5	406.7		388.6	411.3	400.0	

¹ based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0-9 years)

² the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.12(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2001 - 2010

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	International migration	Total	
2001	1,193,175	19,696	7,983	11,713	+500	12,213	0.98	+0.04	1.02	1,205,388
2002	1,205,388	19,983	8,310	11,673	-569	11,104	0.97	-0.05	0.92	1,216,492
2003	1,216,492	19,343	8,520	10,823	+524	11,347	0.89	+0.04	0.93	1,227,839
2004	1,227,839	19,230	8,475	10,755	-822	9,933	0.88	-0.07	0.81	1,237,772
2005	1,237,772	18,820	8,646	10,174	+350	10,524	0.82	+0.03	0.85	1,248,296
2006	1,248,296	17,604	9,162	8,442	-300	8,142	0.68	-0.02	0.66	1,256,438
2007	1,256,438	17,034	8,498	8,536	-400	8,136	0.68	-0.03	0.65	1,264,574
2008	1,264,574	16,372	9,004	7,368	-200	7,168	0.58	-0.02	0.56	1,271,742
2009	1,271,742	15,344	9,224	6,120	-300	5,820	0.48	-0.02	0.46	1,277,562
2010	1,277,562	15,005	9,131	5,874	-310	5,564	0.46	-0.02	0.44	1,283,126

¹ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.12(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 2001 - 2010

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
2001	1,157,290	18,884	7,761	11,123	+890	12,013	0.96	+0.08	1.04	1,169,303
2002	1,169,303	19,169	8,081	11,088	-202	10,886	0.95	-0.02	0.93	1,180,189
2003	1,180,189	18,518	8,310	10,208	+939	11,147	0.86	+0.08	0.94	1,191,336
2004	1,191,336	18,285	8,259	10,026	-362	9,664	0.84	-0.03	0.81	1,201,000
2005	1,201,000	17,924	8,422	9,502	+800	10,302	0.79	+0.07	0.86	1,211,302
2006	1,211,302	16,723	8,917	7,806	+100	7,906	0.64	+0.01	0.65	1,219,208
2007	1,219,208	16,190	8,323	7,867	0	7,867	0.65	0.00	0.65	1,227,075
2008	1,227,075	15,590	8,798	6,792	+175	6,967	0.55	+0.01	0.56	1,234,042
2009	1,234,042	14,623	8,987	5,636	+110	5,746	0.46	+0.01	0.47	1,239,788
2010	1,239,788	14,291	8,891	5,400	+100	5,500	0.44	+0.01	0.45	1,245,288

Table 1.12(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 2001 - 2010

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
2001	35,885	812	222	590	-390	200	1.64	-1.09	0.55	36,085
2002	36,085	814	229	585	-367	218	1.62	-1.02	0.60	36,303
2003	36,303	825	210	615	-415	200	1.69	-1.14	0.55	36,503
2004	36,503	945	216	729	-460	269	2.00	-1.26	0.74	36,772
2005	36,772	896	224	672	-450	222	1.83	-1.22	0.61	36,994
2006	36,994	881	245	636	-400	236	1.72	-1.08	0.64	37,230
2007	37,230	844	175	669	-400	269	1.80	-1.07	0.73	37,499
2008	37,499	782	206	576	-375	201	1.54	-1.00	0.54	37,700
2009	37,700	721	237	484	-410	74	1.28	-1.09	0.19	37,774
2010	37,774	714	240	474	-410	64	1.25	-1.08	0.17	37,838

Table 1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 2005 - 2008

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 2005 - 2008 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 2005 - 2008 (%)
AFRICA		ASIA	
Republic of Mauritius:	0.7	Hong kong	0.8
(Island of Mauritius)	(0.7)	India	1.4
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.6)	Sri Lanka	1.0
Reunion	1.2		
Senegal	1.5		
AMERICA		EUROPE	
Canada	1.1	Belgium	0.6
Jamaica	0.5	France	0.6
U.S.A.	0.9	Hungary	-0.2
		Italy	0.7
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.8		
New Zealand	1.1		

Source:

United Nations Demographic Yearbook 2008(except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands).

Table 1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1971 - 2001

Exact age (Years)	Male				Female			
	1971 - 1973 ¹	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	July 99 - June 01	1971 - 1973 ¹	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	July 99 - June 01
0	61.0	64.4	65.6	68.2	65.9	71.7	73.4	75.3
10	56.7	56.8	57.5	59.7	61.5	63.9	65.0	66.5
20	47.3	47.2	47.8	50.0	52.0	54.3	55.3	56.7
30	37.9	37.8	38.3	40.6	42.9	44.9	45.8	47.1
40	28.8	28.8	29.4	31.5	34.0	35.5	36.3	37.5
50	20.5	20.7	21.4	23.3	25.3	26.5	27.3	28.4
60	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.1	17.5	18.4	19.1	20.3
70	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.6	10.9	11.6	12.3	13.3
80	5.7	4.8	5.8	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.1

¹ revised

Table 1.15(a) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1976 - 2010

Period	Population at mid- year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces³
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,266	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,441	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,374	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	762
1994	1,112,846	21,795	7,402	394	274	11,414	733
1995	1,122,457	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624	801
1996	1,133,996	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,700	792
1997	1,148,284	20,012	7,986	406	257	10,887	891
1998	1,160,421	19,434	7,839	376	227	10,898	1,012
1999	1,175,267	20,311	7,944	396	226	11,295	1,150
2000	1,186,873	20,205	7,982	322	266	10,963	1,191
2001	1,199,881	19,696	7,983	282	244	10,635	1,512
2002	1,210,196	19,983	8,310	297	203	10,484	1,291
2003	1,222,811	19,343	8,520	250	220	10,812	1,190
2004	1,233,386	19,230	8,475	277	191	11,385	1,162
2005	1,243,253	18,820	8,646	248	185	11,294	1,133
2006	1,252,698	17,604	9,162	249	147	11,471	1,379
2007	1,260,403	17,034	8,498	261	172	11,547	1,302
2008	1,268,565	16,372	9,004	236	165	11,197	1,569
2009	1,275,032	15,344	9,224	205	138	10,619	2,154
2010	1,280,924	15,005	9,131	187	103	10,555	1,837

¹ Figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 census data

² Excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

³ Source: Judicial Department

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 1.15(b) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1969 - 2010

Period	Population at mid-period	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,528	951	3,882
1970	805,489	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	816,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	842	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	854	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,946	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,936	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,988	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,855	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383
1994	1,078,148	21,050	7,234	379	271	11,212
1995	1,087,636	19,824	7,298	388	297	10,430
1996	1,099,057	20,049	7,508	445	264	10,502
1997	1,113,144	19,331	7,798	393	253	10,654
1998	1,125,118	18,744	7,651	364	221	10,650
1999	1,139,718	19,543	7,791	375	219	11,072
2000	1,151,094	19,398	7,806	306	263	10,720
2001	1,163,875	18,884	7,761	263	234	10,414
2002	1,174,021	19,169	8,081	278	197	10,253
2003	1,186,363	18,518	8,310	230	205	10,556
2004	1,196,696	18,285	8,259	256	167	11,138
2005	1,206,346	17,924	8,422	237	173	11,076
2006	1,215,619	16,723	8,917	225	135	11,262
2007	1,223,089	16,190	8,323	248	157	11,361
2008	1,230,995	15,590	8,798	223	159	11,012
2009	1,237,283	14,623	8,987	195	133	10,446
2010	1,243,084	14,291	8,891	177	95	10,370

^{1/} figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

Table 1.15(c) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1976 - 2010

Period	Population at mid- year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,330	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,453	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,519	662	158	14	4	193
1994	34,698	745	168	15	3	202
1995	34,821	725	167	16	2	194
1996	34,939	714	162	14	2	198
1997	35,140	681	188	13	4	233
1998	35,303	690	188	12	6	248
1999	35,549	768	153	21	7	223
2000	35,779	807	176	16	3	243
2001	36,006	812	222	19	10	221
2002	36,175	814	229	19	6	231
2003	36,448	825	210	20	15	256
2004	36,690	945	216	21	24	247
2005	36,907	896	224	11	12	218
2006	37,079	881	245	24	12	209
2007	37,314	844	175	13	15	186
2008	37,570	782	206	13	6	185
2009	37,749	721	237	10	5	173
2010	37,840	714	240	10	8	185

^{1/} figures for 1991 -1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

Table 1.16(a) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1976 - 2010

Period	Population at mid- year	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate³	Still birth rate⁴	Marriage rate⁵	Divorce rate⁶
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,266	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,441	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,374	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4
1994	1,112,846	19.6	6.7	18.1	12.4	20.5	1.3
1995	1,122,457	18.3	6.7	19.7	14.3	18.9	1.4
1996	1,133,996	18.3	6.8	22.1	12.6	18.9	1.4
1997	1,148,284	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.7	19.0	1.6
1998	1,160,421	16.7	6.8	19.3	11.5	18.8	1.7
1999	1,175,267	17.3	6.8	19.5	11.0	19.2	2.0
2000	1,186,873	17.0	6.7	15.9	13.0	18.5	2.0
2001	1,199,881	16.4	6.7	14.3	12.2	17.7	2.5
2002	1,210,196	16.5	6.9	14.9	10.1	17.3	2.1
2003	1,222,811	15.8	7.0	12.9	11.2	17.7	1.9
2004	1,233,386	15.6	6.9	14.4	9.8	18.5	1.9
2005	1,243,253	15.1	7.0	13.2	9.7	18.2	1.8
2006	1,252,698	14.1	7.3	14.1	8.3	18.3	2.2
2007	1,260,403	13.5	6.7	15.3	10.0	18.3	2.1
2008	1,268,565	12.9	7.1	14.4	10.0	17.7	2.5
2009	1,275,032	12.0	7.2	13.4	8.9	16.7	3.4
2010	1,280,924	11.7	7.1	12.5	6.8	16.5	2.9

¹ figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

² excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

³ deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

⁴ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

⁵ the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

⁶ the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

Table 1.16(b) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1969 - 2010

Period	Population at mid-period	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate ²	Still birth rate ³	Marriage rate ⁴
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,936	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,988	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,855	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4
1994	1,078,148	19.5	6.7	18.0	12.7	20.8
1995	1,087,636	18.2	6.7	19.6	14.8	19.2
1996	1,099,057	18.2	6.8	22.2	13.0	19.1
1997	1,113,144	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.9	19.1
1998	1,125,118	16.7	6.8	19.4	11.7	18.9
1999	1,139,718	17.1	6.8	19.2	11.1	19.4
2000	1,151,094	16.9	6.8	15.8	13.4	18.6
2001	1,163,875	16.2	6.7	13.9	12.2	17.9
2002	1,174,021	16.3	6.9	14.5	10.2	17.5
2003	1,186,363	15.6	7.0	12.4	10.9	17.8
2004	1,196,696	15.3	6.9	14.0	9.0	18.6
2005	1,206,346	14.9	7.0	13.2	9.6	18.4
2006	1,215,619	13.8	7.3	13.5	8.0	18.5
2007	1,223,089	13.2	6.8	15.3	9.6	18.6
2008	1,230,995	12.7	7.1	14.3	10.1	17.9
2009	1,237,283	11.8	7.3	13.3	9.0	16.9
2010	1,243,084	11.5	7.2	12.4	6.6	16.7

¹ figures have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

² deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

³ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

⁴ the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-period population

Table 1.16(c) - Population¹ and vital statistics rates² - Island of Rodrigues, 1976 - 2010

Period	Population at mid- year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate³	Still birth rate⁴	Marriage rate⁵
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,330	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,453	20.8	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993	34,519	20.7	4.7	22.0	5.6	10.8
1994	34,698	20.5	4.7	21.1	4.2	11.3
1995	34,821	20.9	4.8	20.6	3.2	11.4
1996	34,939	20.2	4.9	20.3	3.8	11.9
1997	35,140	19.8	5.1	18.7	5.7	12.9
1998	35,303	20.2	5.0	21.5	7.9	13.3
1999	35,549	21.2	4.8	21.6	7.0	13.4
2000	35,779	22.2	5.1	23.5	8.3	12.8
2001	36,006	22.5	5.8	22.6	7.7	12.9
2002	36,175	22.6	6.1	23.7	12.5	13.0
2003	36,448	23.6	6.0	23.2	17.1	13.4
2004	36,690	24.2	5.9	19.5	18.8	13.1
2005	36,907	24.6	6.2	20.6	17.3	12.2
2006	37,079	23.6	5.8	18.3	14.7	11.0
2007	37,314	22.4	5.6	19.9	13.0	10.4
2008	37,570	20.8	5.5	15.3	11.0	9.7
2009⁶	37,749	19.6	6.0	14.9	8.5	9.6
2010⁷	37,840	18.9	6.3	14.0	11.1	9.8

¹ figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

² because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

³ deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

⁴ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

⁵ the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

⁶ revised

⁷ based on vital events for the year 2010 only

Table 1.17 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1991 - 2010

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122
1993	22,329	11,152	11,177	7,433	4,252	3,181	438	247	191	337	178	159
1994	21,795	11,088	10,707	7,402	4,225	3,177	394	244	150	274	145	129
1995	20,549	10,319	10,230	7,465	4,310	3,155	404	228	176	299	165	134
1996	20,763	10,448	10,315	7,670	4,424	3,246	459	271	188	266	143	123
1997	20,012	10,175	9,837	7,986	4,646	3,340	406	241	165	257	136	121
1998	19,434	9,948	9,486	7,839	4,496	3,343	376	209	167	227	118	109
1999	20,311	10,407	9,904	7,944	4,506	3,438	396	229	167	226	113	113
2000	20,205	10,357	9,848	7,982	4,489	3,493	322	206	116	266	135	131
2001	19,696	9,997	9,699	7,983	4,448	3,535	282	165	117	244	126	118
2002	19,983	10,163	9,820	8,310	4,671	3,639	297	163	134	203	105	98
2003	19,343	9,881	9,462	8,520	4,754	3,766	250	133	117	220	121	99
2004	19,230	9,789	9,441	8,475	4,716	3,759	277	157	120	191	114	77
2005	18,820	9,554	9,266	8,646	4,863	3,783	248	146	102	185	92	93
2006	17,604	9,081	8,523	9,162	5,036	4,126	249	138	111	147	85	62
2007	17,034	8,676	8,358	8,498	4,749	3,749	261	138	123	172	100	72
2008	16,372	8,248	8,124	9,004	5,094	3,910	236	138	98	165	84	81
2009	15,344	7,758	7,586	9,224	5,226	3,998	205	114	91	138	81	57
2010	15,005	7,567	7,438	9,131	5,076	4,055	187	106	81	103	60	43

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.18 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2009 & 2010

Geographical district	2009							2010						
	Mid-year population ²	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths ³	Still births	Civil marriages	Mid-year population ²	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths ³	Still births	Civil marriages		
Port Louis	129,449	1,727	1,248	20	14	870	128,851	1,560	1,225	26	15	822		
Pamplemousses	136,664	1,753	864	24	14	1,341	137,879	1,652	886	14	12	1,639		
Riviere du Rempart	108,363	1,342	757	17	13	1,324	108,999	1,244	754	17	5	1,091		
Flacq	139,064	1,813	873	21	22	1,358	139,958	1,867	975	19	9	1,322		
Grand Port	114,889	1,322	753	20	16	982	115,377	1,279	727	15	11	1,019		
Savanne	70,328	808	513	12	5	544	70,430	860	533	13	4	559		
Plaines Wilhems	382,996	3,975	2,980	55	35	2,411	384,434	3,988	2,932	52	26	2,278		
Moka	80,958	867	538	14	7	449	81,182	758	431	10	5	438		
Black River	74,572	1,016	461	12	7	1,167	75,974	1,083	428	11	8	1,202		
Island of Mauritius	1,237,283	14,623	8,987	195	133	10,446	1,243,084	14,291	8,891	177	95	10,370		
Island of Rodrigues	37,749	721	237	10	5	173	37,840	714	240	10	8	185		
Republic of Mauritius	1,275,032	15,344	9,224	205	138	10,619	1,280,924	15,005	9,131	187	103	10,555		

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² based on 2000 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

³ deaths of children under 1 year

Table 1.19 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2010

Month of registration	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births			Civil Marriages
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
January	1,315	704	611	733	414	319	17	9	8	7	2	5	534
February	1,177	600	577	735	399	336	20	13	7	9	5	4	631
March	1,413	683	730	683	369	314	13	10	3	8	4	4	671
April	1,277	634	643	694	396	298	14	6	8	12	6	6	826
May	1,335	669	666	714	395	319	20	9	11	8	4	4	930
June	1,318	609	709	734	412	322	21	13	8	10	4	6	956
July	1,363	685	678	924	531	393	19	13	6	10	7	3	1,074
August	1,314	650	664	892	494	398	13	7	6	10	7	3	1,006
September	1,269	650	619	769	428	341	7	3	4	6	3	3	891
October	1,098	577	521	728	399	329	14	7	7	8	5	3	1,116
November	1,131	583	548	744	414	330	14	8	6	5	5	0	1,015
December	995	523	472	781	425	356	15	8	7	10	8	2	905
Year 2010	15,005	7,567	7,438	9,131	5,076	4,055	187	106	81	103	60	43	10,555

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.20 - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius², 2009 & 2010

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
2009	15 - 19	28.3	3.9	0.4*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	32.6
	20 - 24	54.9	22.0	4.4	0.8	0.1*	0.0*	82.2
	25 - 29	45.4	33.0	9.5	2.5	0.6	0.2*	91.2
	30 - 34	21.4	23.6	11.3	3.0	0.9	0.5*	60.7
	35 - 39	8.0	8.1	5.7	2.5	1.0	0.8	26.1
2010	40 - 44	2.5	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.4*	0.6	7.2
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	0.5*
G.F.R³	15 - 49	23.2	13.4	4.8	1.4	0.4	0.3	43.5
2010	15 - 19	26.3	3.9	0.4*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	30.6
	20 - 24	50.2	21.8	5.4	1.0	0.3*	0.0*	78.7
	25 - 29	45.0	33.0	10.1	2.5	0.4	0.1*	91.1
	30 - 34	20.2	23.9	11.2	2.8	1.0	0.5*	59.6
	35 - 39	7.4	8.5	6.6	2.6	0.8	0.5*	26.4
2010	40 - 44	1.7	1.6	1.7	0.6	0.4*	0.5*	6.5
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.0*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	0.3*
G.F.R³	15 - 49	21.7	13.4	5.1	1.4	0.4	0.2	42.2

¹ live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

³ General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 1.21 - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
2	15 - 19	27.0	4.0	0.4*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	31.4
	20 - 24	54.4	22.4	4.5	0.8	0.1*	0.0*	82.2
	25 - 29	44.3	33.8	9.7	2.5	0.6	0.2*	91.1
	30 - 34	20.0	23.9	11.3	3.0	0.8	0.5*	59.5
	35 - 39	7.1	8.1	5.7	2.4	0.9	0.8	25.0
	40 - 44	2.2	1.3	1.4	0.8	0.4*	0.6*	6.7
G.F.R²	15 - 49	22.2	13.6	4.8	1.4	0.4	0.3	42.7
0	15 - 19	25.1	3.8	0.4*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	29.3
	20 - 24	50.0	21.6	5.1	1.0	0.2*	0.0*	77.9
	25 - 29	45.3	33.0	9.9	2.4	0.4*	0.1*	91.1
	30 - 34	20.1	23.4	10.9	2.6	0.9	0.5*	58.4
	35 - 39	7.4	8.4	6.1	2.2	0.8	0.4*	25.3
	40 - 44	1.6	1.5	1.5	0.7	0.4*	0.5*	6.2
G.F.R²	15 - 49	21.3	13.2	4.9	1.3	0.4	0.2	41.3

¹ live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

² General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years.

* rates based on a small number of events (<30).

Table 1.22 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius¹ and Island of Mauritius, 2009 & 2010

	2009		2010	
	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius
Crude birth rate²	12.03	11.82	11.71	11.50
General fertility rate³	43.47	42.65	42.17	41.31
Total fertility rate⁴	1.50	1.48	1.47	1.44
Gross reproduction rate⁵	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.72
Net reproduction rate⁶	0.72	0.72	0.71	0.70
Mid year female population				
aged (15 - 49) years	351,000	341,277	351,720	342,038
Age specific fertility rate:⁷				
Age of women (years)				
15 - 19	32.6	31.4	30.6	29.3
20 - 24	82.2	82.2	78.7	77.9
25 - 29	91.2	91.1	91.1	91.1
30 - 34	60.7	59.5	59.6	58.4
35 - 39	26.1	25.0	26.4	25.3
40 - 44	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.2
45 - 49	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3

¹ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

² registered live births per 1,000 mid-year population

³ live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years

⁴ the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

⁵ the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

⁶ the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life

⁷ live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age-group

Table 1.23- Marriages by type¹ of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius², 2010

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By Civil Status Officer	525	623	657	819	910	941	1,050	970	879	1,103	999	884	10,360
- Island of Mauritius	(513)	(608)	(641)	(805)	(899)	(925)	(1,039)	(951)	(858)	(1,085)	(987)	(864)	(10,175)
- Island of Rodrigues	(12)	(15)	(16)	(14)	(11)	(16)	(11)	(19)	(21)	(18)	(12)	(20)	(185)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	7	3	1	1	3	21
- Island of Mauritius	(1)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)	(1)	(3)	(7)	(3)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(21)
- Island of Rodrigues	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
By authorised person	8	8	14	6	20	14	21	29	9	12	15	18	174
Total	534	631	671	826	930	956	1,074	1,006	891	1,116	1,015	905	10,555

¹ No "Past religious marriage" was registered in 2010

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.24- Marriages by type¹ of marriage celebration and district² - Republic of Mauritius³, 2010

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Pamplemousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	816	1,619	1,068	1,287	996	537	2,225	432	1,195	10,175	185	10,360
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	1	4	2	-	3	1	10	-	-	21	-	21
By authorised person	5	16	21	35	20	21	43	6	7	174	-	174
Total	822	1,639	1,091	1,322	1,019	559	2,278	438	1,202	10,370	185	10,555

1 No " Past religious Marriage" was registered in 2010

2 refers to district of residence of husband

3 excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.25 - Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2010

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	187	106	81	177	97	80	10	9	1
1 - 4	34	19	15	32	17	15	2	2	-
5 - 9	21	11	10	21	11	10	-	-	-
10 - 14	21	15	6	20	14	6	1	1	-
15 - 19	49	35	14	47	35	12	2	-	2
20 - 24	80	55	25	78	55	23	2	-	2
25 - 29	114	78	36	114	78	36	-	-	-
30 - 34	167	116	51	162	111	51	5	5	-
35 - 39	231	169	62	223	163	60	8	6	2
40 - 44	318	220	98	313	217	96	5	3	2
45 - 49	513	325	188	501	322	179	12	3	9
50 - 54	667	465	202	652	454	198	15	11	4
55 - 59	820	536	284	802	524	278	18	12	6
60 - 64	831	525	306	816	514	302	15	11	4
65 - 69	879	526	353	843	507	336	36	19	17
70 - 74	936	510	426	912	493	419	24	17	7
75 - 79	944	461	483	916	450	466	28	11	17
80 - 84	996	456	540	969	444	525	27	12	15
85 and over	1,323	448	875	1,293	438	855	30	10	20
All ages	9,131	5,076	4,055	8,891	4,944	3,947	240	132	108

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.26 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2010

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	35	22	13	31	18	13	4	4	-
1 - 6 days	63	43	20	58	39	19	5	4	1
7 - 27 days	32	19	13	32	19	13	-	-	-
1 month	19	10	9	18	9	9	1	1	-
2 months	10	2	8	10	2	8	-	-	-
3 months	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
4 months	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
5 months	4	-	2	4	-	2	-	-	-
6 months	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
7 months	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
8 months	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
9 months	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
10 months	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
11 months	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Under 1 year	189	108	81	179	99	80	10	9	1
Under 7 days	98	65	33	89	57	32	9	8	1
Under 28 days	130	84	46	121	76	45	9	8	1
1 - 11 months	57	22	35	56	21	35	1	1	-

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.27 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius*, Island of Rodrigues, 2001 - 2010

Mortality rates		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Republic of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	8.1	8.8	6.8	7.9	6.7	7.1	8.2	6.8	6.5	6.5
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	2.5	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.1	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.1
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	10.6	10.6	9.1	10.8	9.8	10.6	11.0	9.2	9.2	8.6
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	3.7	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.6	4.3	5.1	4.2	3.8
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	20.2	18.9	18.0	17.7	16.4	15.3	18.1	16.8	15.3	13.3
Island of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	7.7	8.6	6.6	7.5	6.9	6.7	8.2	6.8	6.4	6.2
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	2.5	1.7	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.2
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	10.2	10.3	9.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	10.9	9.2	9.2	8.4
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	3.7	4.2	3.4	3.7	3.1	3.4	4.4	5.1	4.1	3.9
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	19.9	18.6	17.5	16.5	16.4	14.7	17.7	16.8	15.3	12.8
Island of Rodrigues	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	16.0	14.7	10.9	15.8	4.5	14.8	9.5	7.7	8.3	12.6
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	2.5	2.5	1.2	3.2	1.1	5.7	3.6	3.8	0.0	0.0
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	18.5	17.2	12.1	19.0	5.6	20.5	13.0	11.5	8.3	12.6
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	4.9	6.1	12.1	3.2	6.7	6.8	2.4	5.1	5.5	1.4
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	28.0	22.0	28.6	40.2	17.6	28.0	26.8	15.2	15.2	23.5

¹ the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

² the number of deaths of infants aged from 7 to 27 days in a year per 1,000 live births in that year

³ the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

⁴ the number of deaths of infants aged from 28 days to under 1 year per 1,000 live births during that year

⁵ the sum of the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days and the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live + still births) during that year

* excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.28 (a) - Deaths by cause¹ - Republic of Mauritius², 2010

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
				Number	%			Number		%
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	2	6	164	86	250	2.7	19.5		
II	Neoplasms	1	2	538	516	1,054	11.5	82.3		
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	1	1	40	35	75	0.8	5.9		
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	5	-	1,093	1,135	2,228	24.4	173.9		
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	-	-	68	8	76	0.8	5.9		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	5	1	84	62	146	1.6	11.4		
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	1,571	1,385	2,956	32.4	230.8		
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	9	9	451	300	751	8.2	58.6		
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	-	-	301	100	401	4.4	31.3		
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	-	-	12	21	33	0.4	2.6		
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	-	-	9	19	28	0.3	2.2		
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	1	122	68	190	2.1	14.8		
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	-	-	-	5	5	0.1	0.4		
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	102	-	65	37	102	1.1	8.0		
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	47	7	30	26	56	0.6	4.4		
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	4	-	102	105	207	2.3	16.2		
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	11	7	426	147	573	6.3	44.7		
	All causes	187	34	5,076	4,055	9,131	100.0	712.8		

¹ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.28 (b) - Deaths by cause¹ - Island of Mauritius, 2010

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages			
		Both sexes	Male	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes		
							Number	%	
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	2	162	6	162	86	248	2.8	20.0
II	Neoplasms	1	527	2	527	506	1,033	11.6	83.1
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	1	37	1	37	35	72	0.8	5.8
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	5	1,071	-	1,071	1,102	2,173	24.5	174.8
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	-	67	-	67	8	75	0.8	6.0
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	5	80	1	80	59	139	1.6	11.2
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	1,527	-	1,527	1,338	2,865	32.2	230.5
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	9	435	7	435	295	730	8.2	58.7
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	-	299	-	299	99	398	4.5	32.0
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	-	12	-	12	21	33	0.4	2.7
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	-	9	-	9	19	28	0.3	2.3
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	121	1	121	67	188	2.1	15.1
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	0.3
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	94	57	-	57	37	94	1.1	7.6
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	45	29	7	29	25	54	0.6	4.3
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	4	99	-	99	103	202	2.3	16.2
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	11	412	7	412	143	555	6.2	44.6
	All causes	177	4,944	32	4,944	3,947	8,891	100.0	715.2

¹ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

Table 1.28 (c) - Deaths by cause¹ - Island of Rodrigues, 2010

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Both sexes %		
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	-	-	2	-	2	-	0.8	5.3
II	Neoplasms	-	-	11	10	21	10	8.8	55.5
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	-	-	3	-	3	-	1.3	7.9
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	-	-	22	33	55	33	22.9	145.3
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	-	-	1	-	1	-	0.4	2.6
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	-	-	4	3	7	3	2.9	18.5
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	44	47	91	47	37.9	240.5
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	-	2	16	5	21	5	8.8	55.5
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	-	-	2	1	3	1	1.3	7.9
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	1	1	2	1	0.8	5.3
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	-	-	-	1	1	1	0.4	2.6
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	8	-	8	-	8	-	3.3	21.1
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	2	-	1	1	2	1	0.8	5.3
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	-	-	3	2	5	2	2.1	13.2
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	-	-	14	4	18	4	7.5	47.6
	All causes	10	2	132	108	240	108	100.0	634.2

¹ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2010 - 2050

Age	2 0 1 0			2 0 1 5			2 0 2 0			2 0 2 5			2 0 3 0		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	82,127	41,689	40,438	80,926	41,218	39,708	80,270	40,897	39,373	78,225	39,872	38,353	74,331	37,883	36,448
5-9	96,353	48,937	47,416	81,980	41,603	40,377	80,805	41,147	39,658	80,172	40,838	39,334	78,147	39,824	38,323
10-14	98,251	49,841	48,410	96,220	48,868	47,352	81,883	41,552	40,331	80,730	41,105	39,625	80,116	40,804	39,312
15-19	108,580	54,905	53,675	97,823	49,599	48,224	95,884	48,673	47,211	81,657	41,422	40,235	80,587	41,018	39,569
20-24	97,031	49,006	48,025	107,583	54,332	53,251	97,063	49,155	47,908	95,374	48,383	46,991	81,363	41,247	40,116
25-29	100,921	50,952	49,969	95,944	48,325	47,619	106,662	53,733	52,929	96,457	48,771	47,686	94,967	48,109	46,858
30-34	109,433	54,126	55,307	99,945	50,263	49,682	95,143	47,747	47,396	106,026	53,274	52,752	96,007	48,433	47,574
35-39	92,230	45,657	46,573	108,384	53,392	54,992	99,085	49,639	49,446	94,465	47,248	47,217	105,387	52,785	52,602
40-44	97,193	48,359	48,834	91,011	44,807	46,204	107,082	52,469	54,613	98,008	48,856	49,152	93,546	46,565	46,981
45-49	98,448	49,111	49,337	95,327	47,017	48,310	89,433	43,657	45,776	105,422	51,248	54,174	96,648	47,839	48,809
50-54	85,582	42,427	43,155	95,521	47,021	48,500	92,965	45,379	47,586	87,519	42,352	45,167	103,351	49,820	53,531
55-59	71,812	35,016	36,796	81,934	40,077	41,857	91,901	44,753	47,148	89,838	43,470	46,368	84,903	40,790	44,113
60-64	50,089	23,450	26,639	66,999	32,055	34,944	76,929	37,053	39,876	86,795	41,729	45,066	85,289	40,819	44,470
65-69	33,182	14,839	18,343	45,138	20,466	24,672	60,915	28,344	32,571	70,501	33,129	37,372	80,107	37,680	42,427
70-74	24,778	10,497	14,281	28,400	12,115	16,285	38,958	16,946	22,012	52,931	23,750	29,181	61,636	28,039	33,597
75-79	16,608	6,610	9,998	19,399	7,668	11,731	22,365	8,979	13,386	30,814	12,713	18,101	42,007	18,000	24,007
80+	18,306	6,270	12,036	19,560	6,641	12,919	22,126	7,535	14,591	25,389	8,809	16,580	32,731	11,810	20,921
All ages	1,280,924	631,692	649,232	1,312,094	645,467	666,627	1,339,469	657,658	681,811	1,360,323	666,969	693,354	1,371,123	671,465	699,658

Base: 2010 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 2000 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Assumptions:

- (i) Fertility: The Total Fertility rate is 1.63 for the period 2005 - 2015 and thereafter stabilizes to 1.62 till 2050.
- (ii) Mortality: (a) The life expectancy at birth for males improves from 69.26 in the period 2005 - 2010 to 73.67 in the period 2025 - 2030 and then to 75.85 in the period 2045 - 2050.
(b) The life expectancy at birth for females improves from 76.32 in the period 2005 - 2010 to 78.88 in the period 2025 - 2030 and then to 80.24 in the period 2045 - 2050.
- (iii) Migration: A net yearly outmigration of 250 males and 200 females during 2010 - 2015; 200 males and 150 females during 2015 - 2020; 100 males and 100 females during 2020 - 2025 and 50 males and 50 females in the period 2025 - 2030 and then none afterwards

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2010 - 2050 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 3 5			2 0 4 0			2 0 4 5			2 0 5 0		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female
0-4	69,812	35,565	34,247	66,173	33,701	32,472	63,791	32,480	31,311	61,776	31,451	30,325
5-9	74,271	37,845	36,426	69,763	35,533	34,230	66,134	33,674	32,460	63,757	32,457	31,300
10-14	78,106	39,796	38,310	74,239	37,822	36,417	69,737	35,514	34,223	66,108	33,655	32,453
15-19	80,049	40,757	39,292	78,051	39,756	38,295	74,189	37,785	36,404	69,693	35,481	34,212
20-24	80,474	40,936	39,538	79,952	40,684	39,268	77,966	39,691	38,275	74,115	37,728	36,387
25-29	81,181	41,105	40,076	80,322	40,817	39,505	79,826	40,587	39,239	77,865	39,615	38,250
30-34	94,654	47,859	46,795	80,950	40,919	40,031	80,127	40,661	39,466	79,662	40,459	39,203
35-39	95,521	48,046	47,475	94,235	47,522	46,713	80,637	40,667	39,970	79,856	40,446	39,410
40-44	104,473	52,091	52,382	94,782	47,473	47,309	93,598	47,015	46,583	80,154	40,285	39,869
45-49	92,397	45,706	46,691	103,347	51,255	52,092	93,888	46,821	47,067	92,833	46,479	46,354
50-54	94,866	46,581	48,285	90,804	44,574	46,230	101,667	50,059	51,608	92,450	45,808	46,642
55-59	100,587	48,184	52,403	92,566	45,191	47,375	88,800	43,337	45,463	99,528	48,729	50,799
60-64	80,965	38,516	42,449	96,285	45,687	50,598	88,858	42,959	45,899	85,461	41,262	44,199
65-69	79,115	37,099	42,016	75,412	35,197	40,215	89,920	41,899	48,021	83,068	39,468	43,600
70-74	70,390	32,142	38,248	69,789	31,832	37,957	66,698	30,317	36,381	79,633	36,161	43,472
75-79	49,075	21,422	27,653	56,192	24,704	31,488	55,816	24,563	31,253	53,401	23,442	29,959
80+	43,784	16,549	27,235	53,657	20,801	32,856	63,051	24,764	38,287	67,022	26,334	40,688
All ages	1,369,720	670,199	699,521	1,356,519	663,468	693,051	1,334,703	652,793	681,910	1,306,382	639,260	667,122

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic¹ - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2010

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Net overseas migration
	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	
1998	778,574	43,706	734,868	775,998	40,809	735,189	+ 2,576
1999	823,085	40,499	782,586	809,233	39,230	770,003	+ 13,852
2000	915,203	34,262	880,941	895,569	33,368	862,201	+ 19,634
2001	910,489	27,847	882,642	903,073	26,313	876,760	+ 7,416
2002	951,090	43,890	907,200	942,876	42,630	900,246	+ 8,214
2003	968,906	31,296	937,610	947,774	28,936	918,838	+ 21,132
2004	1,000,545	32,238	968,307	979,322	28,609	950,713	+ 21,223
2005	1,043,900	35,422	1,008,478	1,029,666	35,478	994,188	+ 14,234
2006	1,072,879	31,713	1,041,166	1,060,074	28,725	1,031,349	+ 12,805
2007	1,238,826	33,373	1,205,453	1,237,747	31,001	1,206,746	+ 1,079
2008	1,280,640	48,311	1,232,329	1,261,182	47,494	1,213,688	+ 19,458
2009	1,210,005	54,396	1,155,609	1,206,550	49,005	1,157,545	+ 3,455
2010 ²	1,312,700	57,576	1,255,124	1,317,581	63,549	1,254,032	- 4,881
2010 ² 1st Qr	350,246	33,175	317,071	379,111	39,887	339,224	- 28,865
2nd Qr	268,749	4,521	264,228	277,712	5,355	272,357	- 8,963
3rd Qr	303,258	4,923	298,335	299,216	4,885	294,331	+ 4,042
4th Qr	390,447	14,957	375,490	361,542	13,422	348,120	+ 28,905

¹ As from January 1994, data on passenger traffic are being compiled from all embarkation and disembarkation cards. Prior to this period, they were based on a 10% sample of such cards. They include:

- (a) emigrants to and immigrants from the dependencies; and
- (b) movement of military personnel as from the 1962 Population Census but excludes those transit passengers who did not leave the airport.

² Provisional

**Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic¹ by country of original embarkation
or final destination, 2010**

Country of original embarkation or final destination	Total arrivals	Total departures
Australia	21,438	18,300
Austria	5	-
Belgium	-	-
Comoros	8	13
France	273,903	284,197
Germany	42,668	44,132
Hong Kong	28,161	27,367
India	70,138	68,052
Italy	50,884	51,220
Japan	39	22
Kenya	6,396	4,431
Malagasy Republic	26,363	26,338
Reunion	268,943	258,359
Rodrigues	60,662	60,573
Seychelles	24,557	31,958
Singapore	21,749	17,868
South Africa, Republic of	138,838	132,040
Switzerland	14,806	13,013
United Kingdom	103,588	105,368
Zambia	20	-
Zimbabwe	20	-
Other countries	159,514	174,330
All countries	1,312,700	1,317,581

¹ Excluding seamen and transit passengers who did not leave the airport.

Table 2.3 - Tourist¹ arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1998 - 2010

Period	Mode of transport			Tourist nights spent during period ²	% change over previous year	
	Sea	Air	Total		Tourist arrivals	Tourist nights
1998	17,109	541,086	558,195	5,567,889	+ 4.1	+ 2.1
1999	13,852	564,233	578,085	5,729,464	+ 3.6	+ 2.9
2000	10,677	645,776	656,453	6,412,876	+ 13.6	+ 11.9
2001	10,532	649,786	660,318	6,527,800	+ 0.6	+ 1.8
2002	14,180	667,468	681,648	6,768,870	+ 3.2	+ 3.7
2003	12,155	689,863	702,018	6,952,313	+ 3.0	+ 2.7
2004	11,390	707,471	718,861	7,118,603	+ 2.4	+ 2.4
2005	13,321	747,742	761,063	7,498,251	+ 5.9	+ 5.3
2006	13,249	775,027	788,276	7,760,679	+ 3.6	+ 3.5
2007	12,163	894,808	906,971	8,986,934	+ 15.1	+ 15.8
2008	15,961	914,495	930,456	9,218,625	+ 2.6	+ 2.6
2009	23,265	848,091	871,356	8,639,304	- 6.4	- 6.3
2010	23,648	911,179	934,827	9,495,000	+ 7.3	+ 9.9

¹ A tourist is defined as a non-resident staying in the island for more than 24 hours but less than a year.

² Including nights spent during reference period by tourist arriving prior to the period.

Table 2.4 - Official long-term emigrants¹ by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972 - 1994

Year	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	2,271	956	1,315
1973	2,037	844	1,193
1974	1,494	606	888
1975	874	328	546
1976	579	195	384
1977	290	120	170
1978	320	111	209
1979	191	43	148
1980	308	84	224
1981	485	283	202
1982	913	682	231
1983	1,735	1,437	298
1984	1,961	1,256	705
1985	1,585	742	843
1986	2,014	931	1,083
1987	3,339	1,545	1,794
1988	2,493	1,186	1,307
1989	1,752	1,082	670
1990	1,042	674	368
1991	715	483	232
1992	437	244	193
1993	1,161	539	622
1994	1,900	882	1,018

¹ Persons who have obtained a permit to migrate to another country. The figures have been compiled from the Passport Office register.

Table 2.5 - Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 2003 - 2010

Country of residence	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Australia	9,103	11,373	13,486	16,660	19,635	18,852	10,363	11,493
Belgium	10,170	8,524	8,973	9,216	10,945	11,796	10,254	10,214
France	200,229	210,411	220,421	182,295	240,028	260,054	275,599	302,185
Germany	53,970	52,277	55,983	57,251	65,165	61,484	51,279	52,886
India	25,367	24,716	29,755	37,498	42,974	43,911	39,252	49,779
Italy	39,774	41,277	43,458	69,407	69,510	66,432	56,736	56,540
Japan	1,572	1,724	1,638	1,695	1,730	1,751	1,351	1,485
Kenya	1,510	1,506	1,358	1,694	1,790	1,997	1,386	1,548
Malagasy Republic	11,044	8,256	7,397	7,239	8,842	10,905	8,333	9,833
Reunion	95,679	96,510	99,036	89,127	95,823	96,174	104,946	114,914
Seychelles	9,869	7,456	10,084	12,023	14,275	10,604	7,532	10,160
Singapore	2,102	2,329	1,789	1,862	2,020	1,758	1,657	1,909
South Africa, Rep. of	45,756	52,609	58,446	70,796	81,733	84,448	74,176	81,458
Switzerland	17,929	16,110	15,773	16,161	17,546	16,037	15,349	18,577
United Kingdom	91,210	92,652	95,407	102,333	107,297	107,919	101,996	97,548
U.S.A.	4,505	4,305	4,890	5,220	5,451	7,089	6,951	7,316
Zambia	456	395	305	440	427	622	335	431
Zimbabwe	2,343	2,345	2,419	1,587	1,669	1,809	1,326	1,204
Other countries	79,430	84,086	90,445	105,772	120,111	126,814	102,535	105,347
All countries	702,018	718,861	761,063	788,276	906,971	930,456	871,356	934,827

Table 2.6 - Tourist nights¹ by country of residence of tourist, 2003 - 2010

Country of residence	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ²	2010 ³
Australia	100,332	111,546	115,851	126,859	143,482	161,488	138,665	158,168
Belgium	121,687	105,445	117,210	120,987	132,145	148,978	138,764	142,371
France	1,996,305	2,101,125	2,208,575	1,931,005	2,542,172	2,711,413	2,472,942	2,788,775
Germany	636,435	608,031	655,283	655,738	735,938	760,468	579,531	614,727
Hong Kong	6,767	7,984	4,694	3,739	4,788	4,492	4,211	4,705
India	287,741	265,174	295,698	336,048	408,128	399,570	376,784	492,169
Italy	346,865	362,758	397,160	619,089	600,236	605,457	512,034	524,808
Japan	9,302	9,881	10,538	9,889	10,701	10,643	11,480	12,978
Kenya	11,347	11,069	12,258	13,875	12,642	14,338	11,766	13,516
Malagasy Republic	128,437	83,961	73,964	84,400	98,034	107,295	96,283	116,853
Reunion	738,968	832,879	828,889	730,678	917,369	790,612	995,906	1,121,579
Seychelles	92,493	75,277	93,951	108,603	133,595	95,254	67,976	94,307
Singapore	14,871	16,094	12,106	14,166	12,200	11,953	11,330	13,425
South Africa, Rep. of	379,561	425,680	467,603	565,627	676,795	699,329	602,983	681,051
Switzerland	220,382	189,115	185,482	200,141	207,130	192,797	197,742	246,149
United Kingdom	1,043,113	1,053,881	1,070,185	1,152,123	1,141,982	1,189,830	1,281,966	1,262,842
U.S.A.	38,795	39,039	41,298	44,827	49,666	65,761	54,075	58,537
Zimbabwe	26,469	28,831	31,233	20,493	23,207	24,678	12,859	12,006
Other countries	752,443	790,833	876,273	1,022,392	1,136,724	1,224,269	1,072,007	1,136,035
All countries	6,952,313	7,118,603	7,498,251	7,760,679	8,986,934	9,218,625	8,639,304	9,495,000

¹ The number of nights spent during period by tourists who arrived during the period and those who arrived prior to the 1st January of the period under review.

² Revised

³ Provisional

Table 2.7 - Hotels, rooms and bed places, 2000 - 2010

Year	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	No. of bed places
2000	95	8,657	17,776
2001	95	9,024	18,350
2002	95	9,623	19,597
2003	97	9,647	19,727
2004	103	10,640	21,355
2005	99	10,497	21,072
2006	98	10,666	21,403
2007	97	10,857	21,788
2008	102	11,488	23,095
2009	102	11,456	23,235
2010	112 ¹	12,075	24,698

¹ Excluding three hotels not operational because of renovation works.

Table 2.8 - Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 2009 & 2010

Month	2009		2010	
	Room ¹	Bed ²	Room ¹	Bed ²
January	69	62	74	66
February	60	54	67	60
March	59	53	65	58
April	61	54	64	56
May	59	52	63	55
June	44	39	48	43
July	52	46	55	48
August	61	54	62	54
September	64	56	67	58
October	67	59	71	62
November	71	63	76	67
December	73	64	78	68
Whole year	62	55	66	58

¹ Room Occupancy Rate = $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of room nights available}}$

² Bed Occupancy Rate = $\frac{\text{Total number of bed nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of bed nights available}}$

SECTION 3 * - PUBLIC HEALTH

**Table 3.1-Health Infrastructure and selected personnel (as at 31st December) -
Republic of Mauritius, 2006 - 2010**

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ⁶
Hospitals					
Regional hospitals	5	5	5	5	5
District hospitals ¹	3	3	3	3	3
Specialised hospitals (psychiatric, chest, eye and E.N.T) ²	4	4	4	4	4
Cardiac centre	1	1	1	1	1
Mediclinics	2	2	2	2	2
Area health centres³	26	26	26	26	26
Health centres with beds (Island of Rodrigues)	2	2	2	2	2
Community health centres	126	127	127	127	127
Family health service centres⁴	3	3	4	4	4
Dispensaries					
Private dispensaries on sugar estates	13	12	11	10	10
Mobile dispensaries	1	1	1	1	1
Clinics					
Dental (including oral surgery and orthodontics)	50	53	54	56	57
Public mobile dental	2	3	3	3	3
Private clinics	13	13	17	19	17
Health offices	14	14	14	14	14
Personnel					
Doctors					
Total government doctors ⁵	856	844	852	887	967
of which: specialists	(253)	(257)	(275)	(277)	(288)
Doctors in private practice	544	581	598	588	533
TOTAL	1,400	1,425	1,450	1,475	1,500
Dentists					
Government services ⁵	56	64	61	59	66
Private	137	164	174	191	209
TOTAL	193	228	235	250	275
Pharmacists					
Government services ⁵	22	22	20	19	19
Private	280	305	328	367	381
TOTAL	302	327	348	386	400
Qualified nurse and midwives					
Government services ⁵	2,905	3,093	3,179	3,187	3,174
Private	182	207	221	313	426
TOTAL	3,087	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,600

¹ Mahebourg, Souillac and Q. Elizabeth (Rodrigues) hospitals

² The E.N.T Centre is administratively attached to Victoria Hospital

³ Including Dr. Y. Cantin and Long Mountain Community Hospitals

⁴ Centres providing maternal and child health and family planning services only

⁵ Including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones

⁶ Provisional

* Source: Health Statistics Unit, Ministry of Health and Quality of Life

Table 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 2004 - 2010

Period	No. of beds (as at end of period)	Patients in hospitals on first day of period	Total admissions	Deaths	Discharges (excluding deaths)	Patients remaining on last day of period
2004	3,530	1,774	191,142	3,728	187,457	1,731
2005	3,550	1,731	190,674	3,862	186,827	1,716
2006	3,546	1,716	194,022	4,214	189,360	2,164
2007	3,530	2,164	191,244	3,837	187,666	1,905
2008	3,478	1,905	194,609	4,177	190,599	1,738
2009	3,474	1,738	187,361	4,318	183,125	1,656
2010	3,419	1,656	191,092	4,280	186,783	1,685
2009						
1st Quarter	3,478	1,738	45,633	1,086	44,540	1,745
2nd Quarter	3,493	1,745	47,231	1,036	46,188	1,752
3rd Quarter	3,505	1,752	47,137	1,149	46,237	1,503
4th Quarter	3,528	1,503	47,265	1,047	46,065	1,656
2010						
1st Quarter	3,391	1,656	46,073	994	44,238	2,497
2nd Quarter	3,421	2,497	47,278	965	46,077	2,733
3rd Quarter	3,419	2,733	50,609	1,250	49,419	2,673
4th Quarter	3,419	2,673	47,132	1,071	47,049	1,685

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2008 - 2010

Period	Diseases															
	HIV/Aids ²	Amoebiasis	Food poisoning	Gonorrhoea	Infective Hepatitis	Leprosy	Leptospirosis	Malaria	Measles	Meningitis (cerebrospinal)	Schistosomiasis	Soft Chancre	Syphilis	Tetanus	Tuberculosis ³	Typhoid fever
2008	557	-	129	47	4	-	3	27	12	5	-	-	13	-	103	6
2009	555	-	718	18	23	1	7	23	5	4	-	-	23	-	117	5
2010	580	-	156	86	28	2	28	52	-	5	-	1	15	-	126	3
2009: 1st Qr	124	-	28	11	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	6	-	28	-
2nd Qr	142	-	17	5	9	1	2	5	-	2	-	-	4	-	38	-
3rd Qr	146	-	3	1	9	-	3	10	1	-	-	-	6	-	23	5
4th Qr	143	-	670	1	3	-	-	6	4	1	-	-	7	-	28	-
2010: 1st Qr	162	-	49	11	3	-	8	10	-	-	-	-	3	-	35	1
2nd Qr	165	-	28	21	10	-	12	13	-	-	-	-	3	-	30	1
3rd Qr	124	-	30	14	5	1	5	17	-	1	-	-	5	-	26	-
4th Qr	129	-	49	40	10	1	3	12	-	4	-	1	4	-	35	1

¹ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

² Mauritians and foreigners

³ including other forms of notifiable Tuberculosis

SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE

Tables on Government Finance Statistics published in this report have been compiled according to the Government Finance Statistics Manual 2001(GFSM 2001) of the International Monetary Fund (IMF). The tables relate to Budgetary Central Government comprising all ministries and their departments.

Additional tables on General Government comprising of Consolidated Central Government (Budgetary Central Government, Extra Budgetary Units and the National Pensions Fund), Local Government and Rodrigues Regional Assembly are available in The Digest of Public Finance Statistics.

Data sets up to 2007/08, compiled according to the concepts and definitions as set down in the previous manual of the IMF, GFSM1986, are available in past issues of the Annual Digest of Statistics and The Digest of Public Finance Statistics as well as on the web site of the CSO at <http://statsmauritius.gov.mu>.

Budgetary Central Government Expense and Acquisition of Non Financial Assets includes all expenditure incurred (recurrent and capital) by ministries and their departments to provide goods and services to the community.

The economic classification (Table 4.3) identifies the different types of expenditure incurred, that is, wages and salaries, use of goods and services, social benefits, grants, etc., to provide the goods and services to the community. The classification by function (Table 4.4) shows total outlay (recurrent and capital expenditure) incurred in different areas: health, education, social protection, etc.

Table 4.1 - Budgetary Central Government Operations, 2008/2009 - 2010

		R million		
GFS Code	STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS	2008/2009	July 2009 - Dec 2009	2010 ¹
	TRANSACTIONS AFFECTING NET WORTH:			
1	Revenue	62,216.1	33,182.9	65,479.5
11	Taxes	52,332.6	27,640.8	55,209.1
12	Social contributions	959.9	495.1	1,008.2
13	Grants	2,781.1	3,182.4	1,991.0
14	Other revenue	6,142.5	1,864.6	7,271.2
2	Expense	65,102.4	34,096.2	66,983.2
21	Compensation of employees	16,247.4	8,685.5	17,541.0
22	Use of goods and services	5,124.4	2,774.2	6,149.6
24	Interest	10,687.5	5,325.7	10,261.9
25	Subsidies	916.9	454.2	979.1
26	Grants	17,655.9	8,836.7	15,428.7
27	Social benefits	11,692.2	6,729.1	13,539.8
28	Other expense	2,778.2	1,290.8	3,083.0
	<i>Gross operating balance (1-2)</i>	-2,886.3	-913.3	-1,503.7
	TRANSACTIONS IN NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS:			
31	Net Acquisition of Non-financial Assets	5,545.8	4,945.9	8,076.1
311	Fixed assets	5,403.9	4,945.9	7,857.0
314	Nonproduced assets	141.9	-	219.1
NLB	<i>Net lending / borrowing (1 - 2 - 31)</i>	-8,432.1	-5,859.2	-9,579.8
	TRANSACTIONS IN FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES :			
32	Net acquisition of financial assets	1,711.7	-114.2	127.9
321	Domestic	1,424.7	-114.2	21.9
322	Foreign	-	-	106.0
323	Monetary gold and SDRs	287.0	-	-
33	Net incurrence of liabilities	10,143.8	5745.0	9707.7
331	Domestic	5,543.1	5545.6	4271.7
332	Foreign	4,600.7	199.4	5436.0

¹ Government has moved to a calendar year basis as from 2010.

Table 4.2 - Budgetary Central Government Revenue, 2008/2009 - 2010

R million

GFS Code	Revenue	2008/2009	July 2009 - Dec 2009	2010 ¹
11	Taxes	52,332.6	27,640.8	55,209.1
111	Taxes on income, profits, and capital gains	15,295.7	8,059.0	13,976.3
1111	Payable by individuals	4,053.2	2,287.7	4,497.1
1112	Payable by corporations and other enterprises	10,259.0	5,210.6	8,428.0
1113	Unallocable	862.2	425.0	965.0
1114	National residential property tax	121.4	135.8	86.2
113	Taxes on property	3,939.7	1,712.5	3,904.3
114	Taxes on goods and services	31,001.9	16,293.2	34,633.4
1141	General taxes on goods and services (VAT)	18,980.1	9,982.0	21,094.4
1142	Excises	8,505.5	4,627.5	9,331.0
1144	Taxes on specific services	2,137.5	1,009.2	2,730.7
1145	Taxes on use of goods and permission to use goods	1,378.8	674.5	1,477.4
11451	Motor vehicles taxes	1,023.0	535.9	1,117.1
11452	Other	355.8	138.6	360.3
115	Taxes on international trade and transactions	1,501.2	801.6	1,525.2
116	Other taxes	594.0	774.5	1,169.9
12	Social contributions	959.9	495.1	1,008.2
13	Grants	2,781.1	3,182.4	1,991.0
132	From international organisations	2,781.1	2,864.6	1,988.9
14	Other revenue	6,142.5	1,864.6	7,271.2
141	Property income	4,712.5	1,024.6	3,812.2
142	Sales of goods and services	1,186.5	641.7	1,387.2
143	Fines, penalties, and forfeits	197.8	128.4	269.3
145	Miscellaneous revenue	45.7	69.9	1,802.6
Total		62,216.1	33,182.9	65,479.5

¹ Government has moved to a calendar year basis as from 2010.

Table 4.3 - Budgetary Central Government Expense by economic type and acquisition of nonfinancial assets, 2008/2009 - 2010

				R million
GFS Code	EXPENSE AND ACQUISITION OF NONFINANCIAL ASSETS	2008/2009	Jul 2009 -Dec 2009	2010 ¹
2	Expense	65,102.4	34,096.2	66,983.2
21	Compensation of employees	16,247.4	8,685.5	17,541.0
211	Wages and salaries	16,071.1	8,592.9	17,339.7
212	Social contributions (National Savings Fund)	176.3	92.6	201.3
22	Use of goods and services	5,124.4	2,774.2	6,149.6
24	Interest	10,687.5	5,325.7	10,261.9
241	To non residents	381.6	190.5	363.3
242 & 243	To residents	10,305.8	5,135.2	9,898.6
25	Subsidies	916.9	454.2	979.1
26	Grants	17,655.9	8,836.7	15,428.8
262	To international organisations	178.3	106.6	250.5
2621	Current	173.3	106.3	250.5
2622	Capital	5.0	0.3	-
263	To other general government units	17,477.6	8,730.1	15,154.3
27	Social benefits	11,692.2	6,729.1	13,539.8
28	Other expense	2,778.2	1,290.8	3,083.0
31	Net Acquisition of nonfinancial assets	5,545.8	4,945.9	8,076.1
311	Fixed assets	5,403.9	4,945.9	7,857.0
3111	Buildings and structures	4,021.8	3,648.8	2,114.2
3112	Machinery and equipment	1,067.3	961.5	1,011.5
3113	Other fixed assets	314.8	335.6	4,731.3
314	Nonproduced assets	141.9	-	219.1
Total		70,648.2	39,042.1	75,059.3

¹ Government has moved to a calendar year basis as from 2010.

**Table 4.4 - Budgetary Central Government Expense and acquisition of non financial assets
by function, 2008/2009 - 2010**

		R million		
GFS Code	OUTLAYS BY FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT	2008/2009	Jul 2009 - Dec 2009	2010 ¹
701 & 702	General public services	19,991.1	11,057.9	21,853.6
	<i>of which</i>			
70170	<i>Public debt transactions</i>	<i>10,687.5</i>	<i>5,325.7</i>	<i>10,261.9</i>
70180	<i>General transfers between levels of govt.</i>	<i>3,142.0</i>	<i>2,430.9</i>	<i>2,128.8</i>
703	Public order and safety	5,577.8	3,403.9	6,173.2
704	Economic affairs	10,426.3	5,352.0	8,600.6
	<i>of which</i>			
7041	<i>General economic, commercial and labour affairs</i>	<i>381.7</i>	<i>215.8</i>	<i>458.5</i>
7042	<i>Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting</i>	<i>2,679.5</i>	<i>853.6</i>	<i>2,910.9</i>
7043	<i>Fuel and energy</i>	<i>28.1</i>	<i>215.8</i>	<i>37.4</i>
7044	<i>Mining, manufacturing, and construction</i>	<i>3,449.3</i>	<i>160.7</i>	<i>330.3</i>
7045	<i>Transport</i>	<i>3,261.7</i>	<i>3,544.5</i>	<i>4,280.1</i>
7047	<i>Tourism</i>	<i>559.8</i>	<i>240.9</i>	<i>457.5</i>
7048	<i>R&D Economic affairs</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>85.0</i>	<i>47.6</i>
7049	<i>Economic affairs n.e.c</i>	<i>66.2</i>	<i>35.6</i>	<i>78.2</i>
705	Environmental protection	2,081.8	1,607.6	2,616.2
706	Housing and community amenities	2,391.8	717.1	1,587.0
707	Health	5,823.7	3,521.0	7,726.3
708	Recreation, culture, and religion	691.7	358.1	649.2
709	Education	9,658.6	5,188.7	10,091.9
710	Social protection	14,005.4	7,835.8	15,761.3
Total		70,648.2	39,042.1	75,059.3

¹ Government has moved to a calendar year basis as from 2010.

SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX

Table 5.1 - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of net income, years of assessment, 2006/2007 - 2009/2010

Range of net income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2006/2007				Year of assessment 2007/2008				
	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable(inc NRPT) R million	Tax payable(exc NRPT) R million
75,000 or less	93	2	20	5	1,027	10	8	6	1
75,001 - 100,000	198	18	2	0	66	6	5	1	1
100,001 - 150,000	11,470	1,457	160	17	115	14	10	2	2
150,001 - 200,000	10,626	1,862	349	50	99	17	10	2	2
200,001 - 250,000	10,431	2,349	489	83	7,000	1,619	123	19	18
250,001 - 500,000	24,536	8,374	2,147	431	25,290	9,209	2,414	385	362
500,001 - 750,000	5,197	3,131	1,202	271	8,715	5,231	2,421	386	364
750,001 - 1,000,000	1,907	1,636	770	182	3,037	2,601	1,612	259	250
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	1,336	1,613	944	241	2,315	2,773	2,011	359	349
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	526	904	658	166	937	1,601	1,284	246	242
2,000,001 - 2,500,000	285	638	477	129	485	1,084	914	180	180
2,500,001 - 5,000,000	406	1,345	1,092	303	758	2,547	2,278	465	469
Over 5,000,000	156	1,235	1,089	315	296	2,477	2,374	499	510
Total	67,167	24,564	9,399	2,193	50,140	29,189	15,464	2,809	2,750

¹ Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.1 (Cont'd) - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of net income, years of assessment, 2006/2007 - 2009/2010

Range of net income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2008/2009 ¹						Year of assessment 2009/2010 ¹								
	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable (inc NRPT) R million	Tax payable (exc NRPT) R million	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable (inc NRPT) R million	Tax payable (exc NRPT) R million	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable (inc NRPT) R million	Tax payable (exc NRPT) R million
75,000 or less	1,290	11	11	8	2	1,397	14	12	8	2	1,397	14	12	8	2
75,001 - 100,000	83	7	6	1	1	226	26	21	4	1	226	26	21	4	3
100,001 - 150,000	128	16	13	2	2	128	22	18	3	2	128	22	18	3	3
150,001 - 200,000	114	20	14	3	2	1,597	389	22	4	2	1,597	389	22	4	3
200,001 - 250,000	6,169	1,433	121	19	18	7,647	2,108	278	42	18	7,647	2,108	278	42	42
250,001 - 500,000	27,314	9,974	2,719	429	408	29,042	11,503	2,892	457	408	29,042	11,503	2,892	457	434
500,001 - 750,000	10,204	6,129	2,912	462	437	15,065	9,061	3,924	620	437	15,065	9,061	3,924	620	589
750,001 - 1,000,000	3,678	3,158	1,987	310	298	5,178	4,435	2,662	415	298	5,178	4,435	2,662	415	399
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	2,899	3,501	2,572	399	386	4,046	4,868	3,463	536	386	4,046	4,868	3,463	536	519
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	1,130	1,943	1,575	243	236	1,682	2,901	2,315	356	236	1,682	2,901	2,315	356	347
2,000,001 - 2,500,000	629	1,401	1,197	183	180	856	1,916	1,610	246	180	856	1,916	1,610	246	241
2,500,001 - 5,000,000	1,186	4,187	3,782	575	567	1,448	4,907	4,382	669	567	1,448	4,907	4,382	669	657
Over 5,000,000	372	3,759	3,631	549	545	557	4,982	4,777	724	545	557	4,982	4,777	724	717
Total	55,196	35,539	20,540	3,183	3,082	68,869	47,132	26,376	4,084	3,082	68,869	47,132	26,376	4,084	3,956

¹ Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.2 -Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 2006/2007 - 2009/2010

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2006/2007 ¹					Year of assessment 2007/2008 ¹				
	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable (R Mn)	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable inc NRPT (R Mn)	Tax payable exc NRPT (R Mn)	
25,000 or less	9,712	6.5	858.5	29.6	10,974	8.7	142.0	11.6	11.4	
25,001 - 50,000	269	9.8	123.3	3.5	348	12.8	124.5	4.0	3.9	
50,001 - 100,000	380	27.7	26.1	0.9	485	35.6	14.2	0.8	0.8	
100,001 - 150,000	300	37.5	1.9	0.4	367	46.0	41.6	1.9	1.9	
150,001 - 250,000	524	104.6	28.8	2.7	624	124.5	9.2	1.8	1.8	
250,001 - 500,000	995	367.6	41.1	4.9	1,112	414.9	46.1	6.0	5.9	
500,001 - 750,000	700	434.0	40.7	5.2	839	518.8	69.8	7.8	7.8	
750,001 - 1,000,000	618	538.4	38.4	6.8	732	637.7	39.6	6.2	6.2	
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	966	1,203.2	285.3	11.7	1,146	1,429.9	85.9	15.3	15.2	
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	854	1,492.5	93.4	14.7	1,149	2,023.7	193.1	19.8	19.9	
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	2,253	7,110.6	542.2	71.2	2,203	7,164.9	1,236.3	91.6	91.2	
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	1,328	9,501.5	833.6	90.8	1,458	10,401.5	2,524.7	129.8	129.7	
Over 10,000,000	3,669	784,289.6	88,171.0	3,956.7	3,911	842,575.9	117,608.8	5,964.3	5,962.8	
Total	22,568	805,123.5	91,084.3	4,199.1	25,348	865,394.9	122,135.8	6,260.9	6,258.5	

¹Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.2 (Cont'd) -Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 2006/2007 - 2009/2010

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2008/2009 ¹					Year of assessment 2009/2010 ¹				
	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable inc NRPT (R Mn)	Tax payable exc NRPT (R Mn)	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable inc NRPT (R Mn)	Tax payable exc NRPT (R Mn)
25,000 or less	12,382	10.4	91.1	11.6	8.5	15,966	2.5	89,230.5	1,220.3	1,218.9
25,001 - 50,000	407	14.9	237.8	7.3	7.3	148	5.6	1.8	0.1	0.1
50,001 - 100,000	516	7.6	5.7	0.5	0.4	298	22.2	6.0	0.5	0.5
100,001 - 150,000	404	50.5	15.3	0.9	0.9	274	33.6	6.9	0.7	0.7
150,001 - 250,000	655	129.6	19.7	1.5	1.4	510	103.1	7.6	1.0	0.9
250,001 - 500,000	1,245	457.4	195.4	9.8	9.7	1,053	390.3	57.0	5.4	5.3
500,001 - 750,000	922	571.5	43.8	5.7	5.6	856	535.6	125.0	6.8	6.7
750,001 - 1,000,000	771	677.1	100.1	6.2	6.1	703	611.6	193.6	12.5	12.4
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	1,241	1,529.6	112.6	11.9	11.9	1,220	1,520.5	191.1	20.5	20.5
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	1,295	2,273.0	456.6	28.3	28.0	1,289	2,272.2	387.9	26.2	26.1
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	2,443	7,975.6	801.4	81.8	81.3	2,190	7,198.4	1,011.8	87.7	87.7
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	1,625	11,678.1	1,494.4	131.3	129.4	1,499	10,760.1	2,247.7	165.9	165.8
Over 10,000,000	4,354	1,051,648.4	147,189.1	6,418.9	6,397.8	3,218	467,804.6	63,263.0	5,363.8	5,106.5
Total	28,260	1,077,023.7	150,763.0	6,715.7	6,688.3	29,254	491,260.3	156,729.9	6,911.4	6,652.1

¹Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR
Table 6.1 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 2007 - 2010

End of Period	External Assets					Claims on Central Government			Claims on Banks	Claims on Non Bank Deposit - Taking Institutions	Other Advances	Other Assets	Total Assets
	Special Drawing Rights	Balances with Banks	Treasury Bills	Eligible Securities	Total ¹	Treasury Bills and Govt Stocks	Advances and Discounts	Total					
2007	825.7	37,793.3	0.0	11,945.8	51,088.5	1,296.6	0.0	1,296.6	1,031.7	0.0	88.4	2,219.4	55,724.6
2008	930.4	42,218.5	0.0	12,417.4	56,060.5	1,540.8	0.0	1,540.8	1,010.0	0.0	87.3	2,134.4	60,833.0
2009	4,727.3	52,499.3	0.0	11,790.8	69,136.0	530.2	0.0	530.2	1,413.2	0.0	83.8	2,093.1	73,256.3
2010	4,674.9	55,500.4	0.0	17,790.9	78,030.6	5,370.1	0.0	5,370.1	965.1	0.0	63.3	2,072.4	86,501.5
2010 : 1st Qr	4,676.7	50,811.5	0.0	11,853.2	67,413.2	465.6	0.0	465.6	331.4	0.0	67.7	2,234.6	70,512.6
2nd Qr	4,691.2	52,337.0	0.0	11,983.6	69,064.8	1,827.1	0.0	1,827.1	363.3	0.0	63.0	2,077.4	73,395.6
3rd Qr	4,665.5	57,023.1	0.0	11,551.7	73,295.6	2,572.8	0.0	2,572.8	534.8	0.0	63.0	2,241.0	78,707.3
4th Qr	4,674.9	55,500.4	0.0	17,790.9	78,030.6	5,370.1	0.0	5,370.1	965.1	0.0	63.3	2,072.4	86,501.5

1/ Include Foreign notes and coins and Suspense Account interest receivable.

Table 6.2 - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 2007 - 2010

End of Period	Paid Up Capital and General Reserve Fund	Reserve Money					Govt Deposits	Current Account of International Organisations and Others	BOM Bills Held by Non Bank sector	Other Liabilities ²	Total Liabilities
		Currency with Public	Currency with Banks	BOM Bills Held by Banks	Demand Deposits						
					Banks	Other ¹					
2007	2,000.0	14,339.3	3,437.7	3,928.2	9,857.7	516.1	32,078.9	154.1	19,883.8	55,724.6	
2008	2,233.9	16,407.8	3,783.1	2,462.6	10,393.0	168.7	33,215.1	133.9	19,852.3	60,833.0	
2009	2,445.7	17,398.1	3,915.8	0.0	14,726.8	232.1	36,272.8	0.0	24,876.1	73,256.4	
2010	2,456.5	19,216.6	3,616.3	0.0	22,187.6	250.3	45,270.8	0.0	29,227.2	86,501.5	
2010 : 1st Qr	2,445.7	16,090.6	2,897.6	0.0	16,168.0	369.3	35,525.6	0.0	25,518.1	70,512.6	
2nd Qr	2,445.7	16,145.6	2,744.4	0.0	16,558.5	421.5	35,870.1	0.0	24,706.2	73,395.6	
3rd Qr	2,445.7	16,483.6	2,853.7	0.0	17,081.0	451.4	36,869.6	0.0	30,131.0	78,707.3	
4th Qr	2,456.5	19,216.6	3,616.3	0.0	22,187.6	250.3	45,270.8	0.0	29,227.2	86,501.5	

Source : Bank of Mauritius

1/ include deposits of certain Parastatal Bodies

2/ include Other Reserves

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 6.3 - Net International Reserves, 2007 - 2010

Million Rupees					
End of Period	Bank of Mauritius Net Foreign Assets	Other Depository Corporations Net Foreign Assets ¹	Others ²	Net International Reserves	Import Coverage (No. of weeks) ³
2007	50,880.0	34,640.0	314.0	85,834.0	34.8
2008	56,025.0	33,496.0	643.0	90,164.0	38.2
2009	65,073.0	40,050.0	625.0	105,748.0	44.1
2010	73,899.0	33,052.0	1,033.0	107,984.0	41.5
2010 : 1st Qr	63,322.0	40,217.0	807.0	104,346.0	40.1
2nd Qr	65,004.0	36,729.0	1,040.0	102,773.0	39.5
3rd Qr	69,200.0	27,309.0	1,033.0	97,542.0	37.5
4th Qr	73,899.0	33,052.0	1,033.0	107,984.0	41.5

¹ The Net foreign Assets of Other Depository Corporations are adjusted for transactions of Global Business Licence Holders.

² Comprises foreign assets of the Government and the country's Reserve Position in the IMF

³ Based on the value of the import bill

Table 6.4 - Components and sources of Monetary Base : December 2007 - December 2010

		(as at end of period)						Million Rupees	
		Dec 2007	Dec 2008	Dec 2009	Mar 2010	Jun 2010	Sep 2010	Dec 2010	
Components of Monetary Base									
1	Currency with Public	14,260	16,156	17,153	15,845	15,905	16,242	18,975	
2	Currency with other Depository Corporations	3,438	3,787	3,916	2,898	2,745	2,854	3,617	
3	Deposits with BOM	10,313	10,551	14,865	16,368	17,102	17,459	22,345	
	of which								
	<i>Other Depository Corporations</i>	9,858	10,393	14,729	16,169	16,559	17,082	22,188	
	<i>Other</i>	455	158	136	199	543	378	157	
Monetary Base (1+2+3)		28,011	30,495	35,934	35,111	35,752	36,556	44,937	
Sources of Monetary Base									
1	Net Foreign Assets	50,880	56,025	65,073	63,322	65,004	69,200	73,899	
2	Net claims on Budgetary Central Govt.	-270	-3,797	-10,289	-6,484	-8,507	-6,602	-4,188	
3	Claims on other Depository Corporations	1,083	1,014	1,427	465	447	729	992	
4	Claims on Private Sector	251	135	144	131	133	138	145	
5	Net Non-Monetary Liabilities	23,932	22,881	20,422	22,323	21,326	26,910	25,912	
Monetary Base (1+2+3+4-5)		28,011	30,495	35,934	35,111	35,752	36,556	44,937	

Source: Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 6.5 - Banks - Assets, 2008 - 2010

End of Period	Million Rupees																						
	Reserves			Foreign Assets				Claims on Budgetary Central Govt				Claims on Private Sector ¹					Claims on Global Business Licence Holders	Claims on Banks in Mauritius	Other Assets ²	Total Assets			
	Cash in Hand	Balances with BOM	Total	Balances with Banks Abroad	Foreign Bills Discounted	Foreign Securities	Foreign Notes and Coins	Loans Outside Mauritius	Total	Treasury Bills	Govt. Securities	Advances	Total	Local Bills Purchased and Discounted	Bills Receivable	Loans and Advances					Investment in Shares and Debentures	Total	
2008	3,783.1	10,395.0	2,541.0	16,719.1	203,182.2	5,310.7	22,688.8	1,132.6	228,452.6	460,766.8	23,280.3	25,751.1	0.0	49,031.4	1,090.2	3,656.8	166,182.0	7,995.6	178,924.6	16,653.7	2,117.1	30,251.4	754,463.9
2009	3,915.8	14,707.7	0.0	18,623.5	212,882.8	9,093.4	7,498.5	624.6	207,189.0	437,288.4	31,694.2	26,919.1	0.0	58,613.2	1,177.9	2,597.1	172,902.2	7,972.5	184,649.7	16,984.1	3,287.5	31,811.1	751,257.6
2010	3,616.3	22,158.0	3,644.6	29,418.9	213,380.0	6,338.9	7,607.0	589.7	270,842.0	498,757.5	24,209.6	31,153.4	0.0	55,363.0	1,876.4	3,241.8	195,702.5	8,748.8	209,569.5	20,427.7	4,536.2	45,394.6	863,467.4

¹ Include claims on Public Corporations, State and Local Government

² Include Interbank Loan and fixed Assets

Table 6.6 - Banks - Liabilities, 2008 - 2010

End of period	Million Rupees												
	Capital and reserves	Deposits			Total	Budgetary Central Govt Deposits	Inter-Bank Borrowings	Borrowings from BOM	Borrowing from		Bills Payable	Other Liabilities ³	Total Liabilities
		Demand Savings ¹	Time ²	Foreign Currency Deposits					Banks in Mauritius	Banks Abroad			
2008	54,700.3	22,844.7	92,669.7	69,807.8	362,019.3	802.4	2,052.5	1,046.5	1,894.7	95,617.9	221.8	50,786.3	754,463.9
2009	59,648.2	27,901.6	105,915.8	73,072.3	352,095.9	845.9	1,830.5	1,430.0	2,896.8	81,732.6	195.3	43,692.7	751,257.6
2010	71,958.2	32,673.6	121,023.4	73,718.5	405,381.7	843.4	5,232.7	975.0	4,269.5	85,682.0	198.7	61,510.7	863,467.4

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

¹ Include margin deposits

² From September 2005 to September 2009, include bonds issued by one bank

³ Includes borrowings from other institutions (local and foreign)

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 6.7 - Sectorwise distribution of Commercial Banks' credit to the Private Sector: March - December 2010*(As on the last day of the month)*

Million Rupees

SECTORS	Mar 10	Jun 10	Sep 10	Dec 10
Agriculture & Fishing	13,182.3	14,560.2	14,685.7	14,468.1
Sugar Industry - Estates	6,807.7	6,584.1	6,479.6	6,528.8
Sugar Industry - Others	1,037.2	1,609.2	1,585.5	1,259.7
Agricultural Development Certificate Holders	16.3	14.1	12.5	11.7
Sugarcane Planters	1,289.6	1,347.8	1,085.7	1,062.2
Other Plantation	118.8	138.7	142.0	222.8
Animal Breeding	707.1	709.4	727.1	687.5
Fishing	424.3	404.7	369.0	361.2
Other	2,781.3	3,752.2	4,284.3	4,334.2
Manufacturing	17,208.8	17,667.3	16,571.6	17,889.4
Export Enterprise Certificate Holders	6,227.0	6,590.4	5,759.2	5,971.3
Export Service Certificate Holders	321.1	319.5	312.4	313.2
Pioneer Status Certificate Holders	134.5	132.7	165.3	133.2
Small and Medium Enterprise Certificate Holders	185.6	253.4	328.9	297.5
Printing and Publishing	955.8	1,008.6	1,043.4	1,031.3
Steel/Metal products	801.1	916.3	865.5	786.8
Food & Beverages	3,048.3	3,219.8	2,696.1	3,583.9
Other	5,535.4	5,226.6	5,400.8	5,772.2
Tourism	32,873.9	35,310.9	38,538.3	40,380.4
Hotels	18,237.7	20,612.1	23,286.9	24,311.6
Tour Operators & Travel Agents	1,163.3	929.5	626.4	645.5
Hotel Development Certificate Holders	746.6	660.3	907.3	1,086.3
Hotel Management Service Certificate Holders	11,418.9	11,233.4	11,656.3	12,119.5
Restaurants	269.0	831.3	889.7	952.3
Other	1,038.4	1,044.3	1,171.7	1,265.2
Transport	1,576.4	2,130.4	1,919.7	1,930.0
Buses, Lorries, Trucks & Cars	705.9	995.7	1,214.2	994.7
Shipping & Freight Forwarders	648.8	777.3	363.0	541.0
Other	221.7	357.4	342.5	394.3
Construction	41,542.6	43,400.8	44,994.3	46,352.5
Building & Housing Contractors	1,640.4	1,705.9	1,796.3	1,940.2
Property Development - Commercial	6,752.0	6,846.2	7,062.9	6,812.8
Property Development - Residential and Land Parcelling	4,365.2	4,739.0	4,719.6	5,062.5
Housing	24,239.3	25,376.8	26,841.9	28,241.2
Industrial Building Enterprise Certificate Holders	1,373.0	1,445.7	1,383.5	1,384.0
Other	3,172.7	3,287.2	3,190.1	2,911.8
Traders	20,572.6	22,362.6	23,676.0	24,070.5
Wholesalers	4,716.9	5,671.7	5,888.5	6,330.8
Retailers	4,405.0	5,214.3	5,541.2	5,418.6
Automobile Dealers & Garages	1,765.4	1,774.2	1,949.9	2,272.0
Other	9,685.3	9,702.4	10,296.4	10,049.1
Information Communication & Technology	1,305.7	1,237.3	1,155.3	1,071.3
Telecommunications	205.1	425.0	300.3	243.0
Internet	271.0	233.1	266.4	267.6
E-commerce	193.7	184.1	184.3	174.6
Other	635.9	395.1	404.3	386.1
Financial and Business Services	20,150.6	20,470.6	20,952.1	23,371.2
Nonbank Deposit-Taking Institutions	3,605.2	3,514.2	3,269.5	3,112.0
Accounting and Consultancy Services	788.2	903.8	977.2	978.9
Investment Companies	4,507.0	4,407.1	4,668.4	5,260.9
Public Financial Corporations	768.6	820.6	960.4	798.1
Other	10,481.6	10,824.9	11,076.6	13,221.3
Infrastructure	5,011.8	4,626.7	4,516.0	4,596.0
Airport Development	465.0	38.8	35.1	21.9
Power Generation	4,416.3	4,412.4	4,201.8	4,264.6
Other	130.5	175.5	279.1	309.5
Statutory and Para-Statal Bodies	10,381.8	10,248.1	8,401.1	8,957.2
Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	627.6	707.8	490.5	513.2
Personal & Professional	18,354.8	19,534.2	20,014.9	20,356.0
Education	1,076.5	1,154.4	1,040.4	1,107.3
Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	853.8	725.9	747.2	748.8
Other Customers	3,808.3	3,679.4	3,625.7	3,757.2
TOTAL	188,527.2	197,816.5	201,328.8	209,569.5

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 6.8 - Foreign exchange rates, 2009 - 2010 (end of the month)¹

Country	Currency	Jun 09		Dec 09		Jun 10		Dec 10	
		Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling
		(Rupees)							
Australia	Australian dollar 1	25.71	26.96	26.42	27.76	26.91	28.31	30.31	31.85
Hong Kong	Hong Kong dollar 1	4.13	4.29	3.81	4.00	4.07	4.26	3.84	4.03
India	Indian rupee 100	66.00	70.10	63.59	66.85	68.13	71.34	66.71	70.00
Japan	Japanese yen 100	33.18	34.73	31.99	33.59	35.65	37.42	36.59	38.40
Kenya	Kenya shilling 100	41.78	43.70	39.78	41.69	39.46	41.03	37.70	39.25
Malagasy (Rep.)	Malagasy Ariary 100	1.75	1.78	1.63	1.65	1.51	1.53	1.49	1.42
Malawi	Malawi kwacha 1	0.23	0.24	0.21	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.20	0.20
New Zealand	New Zealand dollar 1	20.68	21.63	21.39	22.40	21.88	22.90	23.00	24.12
Pakistan	Pakistan rupee 100	39.71	41.66	35.61	37.46	37.22	39.63	34.98	35.55
Seychelles	Seychelles rupee 1	2.37	2.50	2.72	2.88	N.A	2.69	N.A	2.54
Singapore	Singapore dollar 1	21.98	22.95	21.09	22.08	22.58	23.68	23.18	24.34
South Africa	South African rand 1	4.04	4.28	3.96	4.21	4.10	4.35	4.48	4.75
Switzerland	Swiss franc 1	29.29	30.60	28.43	29.77	29.16	30.52	31.72	33.27
Tanzania	Tanzania shilling 100	2.40	2.53	2.20	2.32	2.15	2.27	2.05	2.09
Uganda	Uganda shilling 100	1.53	1.61	1.55	1.63	1.39	1.47	1.29	1.32
United States	US dollar 1	31.57	33.03	29.41	30.82	31.47	32.96	29.75	31.17
United Kingdom	Pound sterling 1	52.51	54.92	47.26	49.52	47.46	49.65	45.94	48.13
Zambia	Zambia kwacha 100	0.60	0.64	0.63	0.67	0.61	0.65	0.62	0.64
Euro Zone	Euro 1	44.53	46.55	42.23	44.26	38.44	40.30	39.54	41.46

Source: Bank of Mauritius

¹ The Exchange rate of the rupee is based on the average indicative buying and selling rates for T.T. & D.D of Banks

Table 6.9 - Principal Interest Rates: December 2009 - December 2010*(As on the last day of the month)*

Per cent per annum

	Dec 09	Jun 10	Dec 10
I. LENDING			
Bank of Mauritius			
Bank Rate	4.38	3.96	2.89
Key Repo Rate ¹	5.75	5.75	4.75
Banks			
A. Prime Lending Rate	8.05-9.00	8.05-9.00	7.05-8.50
B. Sectoral Rates			
1. Agriculture & Fishing of which	6.00-19.25	6.00-19.25	4.70-19.25
- <i>Sugar Industry</i>	6.00-19.25	6.50-19.25	5.75-19.25
2. Manufacturing of which	5.40-19.75	4.50-19.75	3.50-19.75
- <i>Export Enterprise Certificate Holders</i>	8.05-18.50	8.05-14.00	7.25-13.75
3. Tourism of which	5.65-19.75	5.65-19.75	4.65-19.75
- <i>Hotels</i>	5.65-17.00	5.65-17.00	4.65-16.88
4. Transport	8.13-18.50	8.05-17.15	7.25-16.50
5. Construction of which	3.00-19.75	3.00-19.75	2.00-19.75
- <i>Housing</i>	3.00-17.25	3.00-17.25	2.00-18.50
6. Traders	7.05-18.00	8.13-17.70	7.25-17.00
7. Information communication and Technology	8.13-19.75	8.13-19.75	7.25-19.75
8. Financial and Business Services	8.13-19.75	8.00-19.75	7.25-19.75
9. Infrastructure	8.13-17.50	8.13-17.50	8.00-17.50
10. Global Business Licence Holders	8.13-11.88	8.13-10.13	7.25-11.00
11. State and Local Governments	11.88	11.88-15.50	11.00
12. Public Nonfinancial Corporations	8.38-11.88	8.00-11.88	7.50-11.00
13. Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	6.40-13.00	6.40-13.25	5.40-13.25
14. Health Development Certificate Holders	9.25-17.75	9.08-12.25	9.65-11.15
15. Modernisation and Expansion Enterprise Cert.Holders	9.75	-	8.85
16. Personal	3.00-14.50	3.00-12.50	3.00-11.90
17. Professional	5.40-14.00	5.40-14.00	4.40-12.00
18. Human Resource Development Certificate Holders	8.65-12.60	9.35-12.60	8.35-11.60
19. Education	8.13-18.00	8.13-18.00	6.50-18.00
20. Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	8.13-19.75	8.12-19.75	7.25-19.75
21. Other Customers	7.65-17.00	7.65-17.50	7.25-16.50
II. DEPOSITS			
1. Savings	4.00-4.75	4.00-4.75	3.00-4.00
2. Time			
Call	2.50	2.00-4.50	2.50-3.50
7 Days' Notice	4.00-7.25	3.25-7.25	2.00-6.00
Exceeding 7 Days & Up to 1 Month	4.50-8.35	4.50-8.35	3.50-8.35
Exceeding 1 Month & Up to 3 Months	4.00-8.35	4.00-8.35	3.00-8.35
Exceeding 3 Months & Up to 6 Months	4.00-8.35	4.05-8.35	3.25-8.75
Exceeding 6 Months & Up to 9 Months	4.00-8.35	4.05-8.35	4.00-8.35
Exceeding 9 Months & Up to 12 Months	3.75-10.30	4.00-8.35	2.75-9.00
Exceeding 12 Months & Up to 18 Months	3.75-12.05	4.20-8.75	4.00-8.75
Exceeding 18 Months & Up to 24 Months	4.00-11.00	3.90-9.00	4.50-11.75
Exceeding 24 Months & Up to 36 Months	5.00-12.00	4.15-14.75	4.25-14.75
Exceeding 36 Months & Up to 48 Months	4.75-11.23	4.15-11.00	4.40-13.75
Exceeding 48 Months & Up to 60 Months	5.50-15.00	4.50-15.00	3.55-16.50
Exceeding 60 Months	6.00-11.50	6.00-13.00	4.50-16.00

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

¹The Key Repo Rate is used as the key policy rate of the Bank of Mauritius.

Table 6.10 -Mauritius Post & Cooperative Bank Ltd, 2009 – 2010

Period	Deposits during period Million Rupees	Withdrawal during period Million Rupees	Accumulated balance at end of period Million Rupees	Number of accounts at end of period
2009	2,868.3	1,730.4	7,132.0	288,097
2010	3,120.5	1,807.9	8,813.7	297,652
2010 1st quarter	698.0	370.9	7,371.0	289,849
2nd quarter	736.1	436.7	7,819.0	292,469
3rd quarter	793.2	473.2	8,006.1	294,767
4th quarter	893.1	527.1	8,813.7	297,652

Source:Mauritius Post and Cooperative Bank

**Table 6.11 - Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.
(at end of June), 2007- 2010**

	Million Rupees			
	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASSETS				
Current	2595.7	2219.1	2205.8	2228.4
Cash in hand and at Banks	247.7	529.9	241.6	517.0
Bonds & Govt. Securities	-	-	-	-
Other current assets	2051.6	1689.2	1908.2	1675.7
Asset held for sale	296.4	-	56.0	35.7
Non Current	5727.4	6169.8	6195.4	5956.1
Total Portfolio (Net)	3048.6	3123.7	3273.8	2826.0
Industrial Estates (Net)	1698.8	1749.7	1764.1	1946.6
Other Fixed Assets (Net)	256.2	298.9	273.6	292.3
Investment in Equity	723.8	997.5	883.9	891.2
TOTAL ASSETS	8323.2	8388.9	8401.2	8184.5
LIABILITIES & NET WORTH				
Liabilities	6131.2	6366.8	6529.6	6110.4
Current Liabilities	522.8	509.4	639.0	843.0
Savings and Fixed Deposit (Including Contingency Reserves)	790.6	991.4	1740.9	1711.4
Long Term Debt	4759.4	4809.3	4083.8	3482.8
Bonds	-	-	-	-
Funds	58.4	56.7	65.9	73.2
Net Worth	2192.0	2022.1	1871.6	2074.1
Paid-in Capital	125.0	125.0	225.0	225.0
Reserves and Retained Earnings	1970.4	1874.8	1646.6	1849.1
Grant for Small Entrepreneurs	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax liability	96.6	22.3	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET WORTH	8323.2	8388.9	8401.2	8184.5

Source: Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.

Note : Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 6.12- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.
(at end of June), 2007 - 2010

Million Rupees

	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASSETS				
Cash in hand on deposit	216.6	293.1	248.9	357.5
Housing loans	6,114.9	6,009.2	5,226.0	5,122.9
Investment (at cost)	31.1	31.8	29.8	41.4
Other assets	213.6	190.1	548.6	486.9
Total	6,576.2	6,524.2	6,053.3	6,008.7
LIABILITIES				
Equity	100.0	200.0	200.0	200.0
Reserves and funds	1,491.4	1,661.2	1,578.6	1,830.2
Loans:				
Local				
Government of Mauritius	51.6	44.0	38.1	10.4
Development Bank of Mauritius	-	-	-	-
Other local loans	2,530.0	2,248.4	2,035.8	1,681.1
External				
European Development Fund	23.3	21.9	20.5	18.3
Commonwealth Development Corporation	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	2,379.9	2,348.7	2,180.3	2,268.7
Total	6,576.2	6,524.2	6,053.3	6,008.7

Source: Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.

Table 6.13 - Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board,
(at end of December), 2007 - 2010

Million Rupees

	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASSETS				
Cash at bank	3.6	4.7	6.0	5.2
Loans and deposits	3,023.6	3,281.1	3,439.8	3,498.0
Compensation from reinsurers	-	-	-	-
Other assets	1,792.5	1,507.1	1,810.7	1,965.0
Total	4,819.7	4,792.9	5,256.5	5,468.2
LIABILITIES				
Sugar Insurance Fund	3,041.0	3,527.3	3,961.5	4,115.8
Reserve Fund	787.6	706.8	918.6	1,153.6
Estimated reinsurance premium	11.6	6.3	6.0	2.5
Compensation (current crop)	851.3	406.7	193.3	15.3
Other liabilities	128.2	145.8	177.1	181.0
Total	4,819.7	4,792.9	5,256.5	5,468.2

Source : Sugar Insurance Fund Board

Table 6.14 - Distribution of assets of Insurance Companies - Year 2010

	Rs '000
	2010
Intangibles	227,607
Land and Buildings	950,959
Investment Property	2,246,348
Plant and Equipment	371,972
Investment in related companies	16,972,696
Equity Securities - Listed locally	14,184,162
Equity Securities - Unlisted locally	1,594,272
Equity Securities - Listed Overseas	1,455,326
Equity Securities - Unlisted Overseas	4,270,439
Government Debt Securities	15,101,573
Other Debt Securities	995,825
Mortgage loans - Residential	5,515,745
Mortgage loans - Commercial	576,678
Policy loans	471,104
Other Secured loans	424,069
Unsecured loans	26,013
Loans to Directors, agents, associates	64,090
Loans to Related companies	125,145
Cash	62,640
Cash at Bank	1,945,154
Deposits - Bank	8,163,825
Deposits - Other financial institutions	1,912,261
Premium Receivables	1,267,871
Receivables from related companies	6,150,004
Receivables from Reinsurers	1,268,243
Receivables from Insurers	32,039
Other receivables	570,312
Other Assets	1,592,177
Total	88,538,550

Source : Financial Services Commission

Table 6.15 - Distribution of Equity and Liabilities of Insurance Companies - Year 2010

	Rs '000
	2010
EQUITY	
Share Capital	4,800,455
Share Premium	45,051
Profit & Loss	3,962,819
Reserves	3,249,400
Total Equity	12,057,726
LIABILITIES	
Insurance Fund	54,178,458
Outstanding Claims	2,882,764
Amount due to reinsurers	563,850
Amount due to insurers	36,694
Bank Overdrafts	57,796
Loans	618,823
Retirement benefit obligations	176,707
Other Liabilities	17,965,733
Total Liabilities	76,480,823
TOTAL EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES	88,538,550

Source : Financial Services Commission

SECTION 7 – NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND QUARTERLY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

1. Introduction.

National Accounts data are compiled according to the recommendations of the 1993 System of National Accounts (SNA93). Concepts and terminologies used are defined below.

Quarterly National Accounts (QNA) estimates starting from the first quarter of 1999 are published by the Central Statistics Office. These quarterly estimates are compiled according to guidelines provided in the IMF manual entitled “Quarterly National Accounts Manual – Concepts, Data sources and Compilation”, which is itself based on the SNA 93.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

GDP is the aggregate money value of all goods and services produced within a country out of economic activity during a specified period usually a year, before provision for the consumption of fixed capital.

GDP at basic prices

GDP at basic prices is obtained as the difference between output and intermediate consumption whereby output is valued at basic prices and intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices.

The basic price is the amount receivable by the producer exclusive of taxes on products and inclusive of subsidies on products. The equivalent for imported products is the c.i.f. value, i.e. the value at the border of the importing country.

The purchasers' price is the amount payable by the purchaser exclusive of deductible taxes on products (e.g. deductible value added tax).

GDP at market prices

GDP at market prices is equal to the GDP at basic prices plus taxes (net of subsidies) on products.

Gross National Income (GNI)

GDP added to net primary income from abroad gives Gross National Income (GNI).

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)

Gross National Income (GNI) net of transfers from the rest of the world gives Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI).

Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

FISIM is obtained as the difference between interest received and interest paid by banks excluding those received on own funds. The total amount of FISIM was previously recorded as the intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. As recommended by the 1993 SNA, it is now allocated to users as follows: intermediate consumption of businesses, final consumption of households and government, and a component of exports of services.

Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)

GDFCF is the net additions to the physical assets of the country in a year. These consist mainly of investment in buildings, plants, machinery and transport equipment, all valued at market prices.

Change in inventories

Change in inventories includes the value of the physical change in inventories of raw materials, work in progress, and finished goods held by producers

Consumption expenditure

Consumption expenditure is made up of final consumption expenditure of households and of government.

Government final consumption expenditure is further disaggregated into collective and individual consumption expenditure. **Collective** expenditure consists of the services which government provides to the community as a whole, for example, security and defence whereas **individual** expenditure is made up of expenses incurred in providing services which are mostly beneficial to individuals, mainly in respect of health and education.

Actual Government final consumption expenditure refers to expenditure incurred for the provision of collective services.

Actual final consumption expenditure covers goods and services supplied to households, irrespective of whether these goods and services are actually paid by government or households themselves. Consequently, it consists of expenditure incurred by households and government on the provision of individual services.

Gross National Saving

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI) less total consumption gives Gross National Saving.

Exports and Imports of goods and services

Both exports and imports of goods are measured f.o.b. Insurance and freight, which represent the difference between the c.i.f and f.o.b values of imports of goods are recorded as imports of services.

Exports and imports of goods are compiled according to the General Trade System, using the national boundary as the statistical frontier. All goods entering the country are recorded in imports and goods leaving the country in exports.

2. Status of figures

2.1 National Accounts

National Accounts estimates are as at June 2011. Data for years 2009 to 2010 are “Revised” whilst those of year 2011 are “Forecast”.

The Main assumptions used in estimating 2011 figures are:

<u>Sector</u>	<u>Main assumption</u>	<u>Growth rate</u>
Sugarcane	Sugar production of 420,000 tonnes	-5.1%
EOE		+5.0%
Hotels and restaurants	Tourist arrivals: 980,000 Tourist earnings: R 42.5 billion	+4.0%
Construction		+1.0%
Transport, storage and communications		+5.5%
Financial intermediation	Higher growth expected in offshore activities	+5.7%

2.2 Quarterly National Accounts

Quarterly data for 2009 and up to the fourth quarter of 2010 are “Revised estimates” and those for the first quarter of 2011 are “First estimates”.

Table 7.1 - Main National Accounts aggregates, 2008 - 2011

	Unit	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ²
1. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices	R M	243,115	251,314	265,387	290,235
2. Taxes (net of subsidies) on products	R M	31,201	30,739	33,956	37,431
3. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	R M	274,316	282,053	299,343	327,666
4. Net primary income from the rest of the world	R M	+2,073	-1,291	3,656	+6,937
5. Gross National Income (GNI)					
at basic prices	R M	245,188	250,023	269,043	297,172
at market prices	R M	276,389	280,762	302,999	334,603
6. Net transfer from the rest of the world	R M	+6,409	+6,909	+5,630	+6,904
7. Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)	R M	282,798	287,671	308,629	341,507
8. Per capita GNI					
at basic prices	R	193,236	195,659	209,991	230,688
at market prices	R	217,826	219,715	236,494	259,744
9. Per capita GDP					
at basic prices	R	191,602	196,668	207,137	225,303
at market prices	R	216,192	220,724	233,640	254,359
10. Compensation of employees	R M	92,419	96,220	101,927	109,975
11. Final consumption expenditure	R M	235,549	248,587	261,930	287,162
households	R M	200,760	208,858	220,305	243,363
general government	R M	34,789	39,729	41,625	43,799
Actual final consumption expenditure	R M	235,549	248,587	261,930	287,162
households	R M	215,426	225,522	237,961	261,759
general government	R M	20,123	23,065	23,969	25,403
12. Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)	R M	67,529	74,430	74,395	81,272
private sector	R M	56,161	55,788	56,145	59,514
public sector	R M	11,368	18,642	18,250	21,758
13. Gross National Saving (GNS)	R M	47,249	39,084	46,699	54,345
14. Net exports of goods & services	R M	-36,115	-26,454	-33,967	-43,106
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	R M	-35,515	-23,054	-33,967	-42,745
Exports of goods & services	R M	145,204	138,168	156,945	174,440
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	R M	145,204	138,168	156,945	174,440
Imports of goods & services	R M	181,319	164,622	190,912	217,546
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	R M	180,719	161,222	190,912	217,185

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Figures are based on results of CEA 2007

Table 7.2 - Growth rates and ratios, 2008 - 2011

	2008	2009¹	2010¹	2011²
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
1. Annual real growth rate of:				
(i) Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices	+5.5	+3.1	+4.3	+4.5
<i>exclusive of sugar</i>	+5.5	+2.9	+4.4	+4.6
(ii) Final consumption expenditure	+5.2	+2.4	+2.7	+3.0
<i>Households</i>	+6.7	+2.1	+2.6	+2.9
<i>General Government</i>	-1.4	+5.1	+3.4	+3.4
(iii) Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)	+1.3	+8.9	-0.7	+3.6
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	+4.6	+5.5	+3.7	+3.5
(iv) Private sector investment	+7.2	-1.3	0.0	+0.6
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	+5.9	-0.3	0.0	+0.3
(v) Public sector investment	-20.2	+59.5	-2.8	+12.9
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	-1.3	+33.4	+18.9	+11.0
2. Ratios				
(i) Compensation of employees as a % of GDP at basic prices	38.0	38.3	38.4	37.9
(ii) Final consumption expenditure as a % of GDP at market prices	85.9	88.1	87.5	87.7
<i>Households</i>	73.2	74.0	73.6	74.3
<i>General Government</i>	12.7	14.1	13.9	13.4
(iii) Investment (GDFCF) as a % of GDP at market prices	24.6	26.4	24.9	24.8
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	24.4	25.2	24.9	24.7
(iv) Private sector investment as a % of GDP at market prices	20.5	19.8	18.8	18.2
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	20.3	19.8	18.8	18.2
(v) Public sector investment as a % of GDP at market prices	4.1	6.6	6.1	6.6
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	4.1	5.4	6.1	6.5
(vi) Private sector investment as a % of GDFCF	83.2	75.0	75.5	73.2
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	83.0	78.5	75.5	73.6
(vii) Public sector investment as a % of GDFCF	16.8	25.0	24.5	26.8
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	17.0	21.5	24.5	26.4
(viii) Gross National Saving (GNS) as a % of GNDI	16.7	13.6	15.1	15.9
(ix) Gross National Saving (GNS) as a % of GDP at market prices	17.2	13.9	15.6	16.6
(x) Net exports of goods & services as a % of GDP at market prices	-13.2	-9.4	-11.3	-13.2
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	-12.9	-8.2	-11.3	-13.0
(+) surplus / (-) deficit				

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Figures are based on results of CEA 2007

Table 7.3 - Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current basic prices, 2008 - 2011

(R Million)

	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	9,942	9,800	9,665	10,080
Sugarcane	4,230	3,489	3,042	2,742
Other	5,712	6,311	6,623	7,338
Mining and quarrying	108	101	107	115
Manufacturing	47,128	47,325	47,764	52,502
Sugar	1,141	988	884	815
Food (excluding sugar)	15,943	16,021	16,557	18,249
Textile	13,882	14,214	13,640	15,209
Other	16,162	16,102	16,683	18,229
Electricity, gas and water supply	4,590	5,398	5,401	5,582
Construction	16,473	17,486	18,231	19,286
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	29,028	28,800	31,398	34,766
Wholesale and retail trade	26,378	25,850	28,118	30,956
Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	2,650	2,950	3,280	3,810
Hotels and restaurants	19,170	16,754	18,514	20,018
Transport, storage and communications	23,922	24,195	25,361	26,727
Financial intermediation	23,909	25,411	26,578	29,263
Insurance	6,466	7,060	7,769	8,549
Banks	14,241	14,851	15,113	16,756
Other	3,202	3,500	3,696	3,958
Real estate, renting and business activities	27,258	29,849	32,779	37,557
Owner occupied dwellings	10,832	11,191	11,725	12,788
Other	16,426	18,658	21,054	24,769
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	13,780	15,322	16,159	16,939
Education	10,273	11,080	11,686	12,591
Health and social work activities and private households with employed persons	7,729	8,936	9,694	10,885
	9,805	10,857	12,050	13,924
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	243,115	251,314	265,387	290,235
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	31,201	30,739	33,956	37,431
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	274,316	282,053	299,343	327,666
Export oriented enterprises³	17,839	17,413	17,334	19,110

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Figures are based on results of CEA 2007

3/ Export Oriented Enterprises (EOE) comprise enterprises formerly operating with an export certificate and those export manufacturing enterprises holding a registration certificate issued by the Board of Investment.

Table 7.4 - Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2008 - 2011

(R Million)

	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1,216	1,294	1,283	1,287
Sugarcane	0	0	0	0
Other	1,216	1,294	1,283	1,287
Manufacturing	55	61	60	59
Sugar	0	0	0	0
Food exc Sugar	0	0	0	0
Textiles	0	0	0	0
Other	55	61	60	59
Construction	397	408	395	379
Transport, storage and communications	257	266	265	262
Real estate, renting and business activities	73	82	84	85
Owner occupied dwellings	0	0	0	0
Other	73	82	84	85
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	13,780	15,322	16,159	16,939
Education	4,907	5,459	5,741	5,920
Health and social work	4,096	4,731	4,958	5,167
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	60	64	66	67
General Government	24,841	27,687	29,012	30,165

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

**Table 7.5 - Gross Domestic Product - sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year)
2008 - 2011**

	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	+3.0	+8.8	-1.3	+0.8
Sugarcane	+4.8	+12.5	-6.4	-5.1
Other	+1.5	+6.2	+1.4	+3.5
Mining and quarrying	+22.2	-12.2	+0.5	+3.0
Manufacturing	+3.2	+2.1	+2.1	+3.6
Sugar	+3.7	+15.0	-4.0	-3.5
Food (excluding Sugar)	+7.7	+3.8	+4.4	+3.4
Textile	+0.1	-0.2	0.0	+6.0
Other	+2.3	+1.5	+2.1	+2.4
Electricity, gas and water supply	+6.1	+0.1	+3.4	+3.9
Construction	+11.6	+6.2	+4.3	+1.0
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	+4.8	+1.1	+4.1	+3.4
Wholesale and retail trade	+4.4	+0.3	+3.7	+2.8
Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	+9.3	+8.6	+8.1	+8.6
Hotels and restaurants	+1.3	-5.9	+6.0	+4.0
Transport, storage and communications	+6.1	+4.8	+5.3	+5.5
Financial intermediation	+10.1	+3.8	+4.3	+5.7
Insurance	+5.0	+4.0	+4.5	+4.5
Banks	+12.7	+3.0	+3.9	+6.2
Other	+10.0	+7.0	+5.6	+6.0
Real estate, renting and business activities	+8.7	+6.1	+6.5	+6.8
Owner occupied dwellings	+2.2	+0.8	+1.2	+1.0
Other	+13.5	+9.6	+9.6	+10.0
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+1.1	+1.0	+3.3	+3.1
Education	+3.0	+2.5	+4.1	+3.4
Health and social work	+4.6	+7.5	+6.3	+7.3
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	+8.4	+7.8	+8.0	+8.5
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	+5.5	+3.1	+4.3	+4.5
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices exc. sugar	+5.5	+2.9	+4.4	+4.6
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	+5.9	+2.6	+3.4	+3.0
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	+5.5	+3.0	+4.2	+4.3
Export oriented enterprises	+1.6	-0.9	+6.5	+5.0

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Figures are based on results of CEA 2007

Table 7.6 - Gross Domestic Product-sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2008 - 2011

	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	0.0	-9.4	0.0	+3.4
Sugarcane	-6.9	-26.7	-6.9	-5.0
Other	+5.8	+4.1	+3.5	+7.0
Mining and quarrying	+12.5	+6.3	+5.5	+4.0
Manufacturing	+10.4	-1.6	-1.2	+6.1
Sugar	-6.4	-24.7	-6.8	-4.6
Food exc Sugar	+21.2	-3.2	-1.0	+6.6
Textiles	-5.6	+2.6	-4.0	+5.2
Other	+18.6	-1.8	+1.5	+6.8
Electricity, gas and water supply	+30.3	+17.5	-3.2	-0.6
Construction	+11.1	0.0	0.0	+4.7
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	+7.8	-1.8	+4.7	+7.1
Wholesale and retail trade	+7.6	-2.3	+4.9	+7.1
Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	+9.7	+2.5	+2.9	+7.0
Hotels and restaurants	+1.3	-7.1	+4.3	+4.0
Transport, storage and communications	-5.2	-3.5	-0.5	-0.1
Financial intermediation	+4.2	+2.4	+0.3	+4.2
Insurance	+5.3	+5.0	+5.4	+5.3
Banks	+3.8	+1.2	-2.1	+4.4
Other	+4.0	+2.2	0.0	+1.0
Real estate, renting and business activities	+10.0	+3.2	+3.2	+7.3
Owner occupied dwellings	+10.0	+2.5	+3.6	+7.9
Other	+10.0	+3.7	+2.9	+6.9
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+13.2	+10.1	+2.1	+1.6
Education	+11.5	+5.2	+1.3	+4.2
Health and social work	+10.1	+7.5	+2.1	+4.6
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	+9.8	+2.7	+2.8	+6.5
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	+7.0	+0.3	+1.3	+4.7
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	+3.2	-4.0	+6.8	+7.0
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	+6.5	-0.2	+1.9	+5.0
Export oriented enterprises	-1.3	-1.5	-6.5	+5.0

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Figures are based on results of CEA 2007

Table 7.7 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 2008 - 2011

	(R Million)			
	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ²
Final consumption expenditure	235,549	248,587	261,930	287,162
Households	200,760	208,858	220,305	243,363
General government	34,789	39,729	41,625	43,799
<i>Individual</i>	(14,666)	(16,664)	(17,656)	(18,396)
<i>Collective</i>	(20,123)	(23,065)	(23,969)	(25,403)
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	67,529	74,430	74,395	81,272
Private sector	56,161	55,788	56,145	59,514
Public sector	11,368	18,642	18,250	21,758
Increase in inventories³	7,352	-14,510	-3,015	2,337
Exports of goods & services	145,204	138,168	156,945	174,440
Goods (f.o.b)	67,970	61,681	69,556	78,000
Services	77,234	76,487	87,389	96,440
Less Imports of goods & services	181,319	164,622	190,912	217,546
Goods (f.o.b)	124,567	111,154	127,869	149,730
Services	56,752	53,468	63,043	67,816
Gross Domestic Product at market price	274,316	282,053	299,343	327,666

Table 7.8 - Expenditure on GDP-Growth rates (% over previous year), 2008 - 2011

	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ²
Final consumption expenditure	+5.2	+2.4	+2.7	+3.0
Households	+6.7	+2.1	+2.6	+2.9
General government	-1.4	+5.1	+3.4	+3.4
<i>Individual</i>	-0.8	+3.5	+4.0	+3.2
<i>Collective</i>	-1.8	+6.3	+3.0	+3.5
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	+1.3	+8.9	-0.7	+3.6
Private sector	+7.2	-1.3	0.0	+0.6
Public sector	-20.2	+59.5	-2.8	+12.9
Exports of goods & services	+4.0	-3.5	+16.3	+4.0
Goods (f.o.b)	-0.6	-9.3	+16.6	+4.5
Services	+8.5	+1.6	+16.1	+3.6
Less Imports of goods & services	+1.8	-9.1	+7.1	+7.2
Goods (f.o.b)	-0.4	-8.9	+7.1	+9.4
Services	+6.6	-9.3	+7.0	+2.7

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ includes all statistical discrepancies

4/ Figures for exports and imports of services are not equal to those compiled by the BOM, due to the difference in the treatment of FISIM by CSO and BOM

Figures are based on results of CEA 2007

Table 7.9 - National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices, 2008 - 2011

	(R Million)			
	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ¹	2011 ²
Compensation of employees	92,419	96,220	101,927	109,975
of which paid by General Government	20,909	23,549	24,613	25,224
Taxes (net of subsidies) on production and imports	33,635	32,968	36,439	40,606
Taxes on products ³	32,037	31,590	34,796	38,452
Subsidies on products	(836)	(851)	(840)	(1,021)
Other taxes on production ⁴	2,434	2,229	2,483	3,175
Gross operating surplus	148,262	152,865	160,977	177,085
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	274,316	282,053	299,343	327,666
Net primary income from the rest of the world	+2,073	-1,291	+3,656	+6,937
Gross National Income at market prices (GNI)	276,389	280,762	302,999	334,603
Net transfer from the rest of the world⁵	+6,409	+6,909	+5,630	+6,904
Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)	282,798	287,671	308,629	341,507
Less: Final consumption expenditure	235,549	248,587	261,930	287,162
Households	200,760	208,858	220,305	243,363
General Government	34,789	39,729	41,625	43,799
Gross National Saving (GNS)	47,249	39,084	46,699	54,345
GNS as a % of GNDI	16.7	13.6	15.1	15.9
GNS as a % of GDP at market prices	17.2	13.9	15.6	16.6

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ include excise duties, import duties and value added tax.

4/ include road tax, municipal rates, trading licences, etc.

5/ Figures for net primary income are not equal to those compiled by the BOM, due to the difference in the treatment of FISIM by CSO and BOM

Figures are based on results of CEA 2007

Table 7.10 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 2008 - 2011

	(R Million)			
	2008	2009	2010 ¹	2011 ²
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	45,278	48,809	52,166	55,193
Residential building	15,281	16,531	18,769	23,251
Non-residential building	22,162	22,016	21,530	19,280
Other construction work	7,835	10,262	11,867	12,662
B. Machinery and equipment	22,251	25,621	22,229	26,079
Aircraft	0	3,400	0	0
Marine vessel	600	0	0	361
Passenger car	3,635	2,864	3,459	3,678
Other transport equipment	2,288	2,228	2,395	2,965
Other machinery and equipment	15,728	17,129	16,375	19,075
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	67,529	74,430	74,395	81,272
GDFCF (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	66,929	71,030	74,395	80,911
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	2,751	1,840	1,743	2,019
Mining and quarrying	29	0	0	0
Manufacturing	7,094	7,013	5,161	6,358
Electricity, gas and water supply	921	1,953	2,764	5,810
Construction	1,947	2,039	2,191	2,503
Wholesale & retail trade and repairs	5,591	4,791	6,225	9,045
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	<i>5,295</i>	<i>4,655</i>	<i>6,013</i>	<i>8,893</i>
Restaurants and hotels	12,004	12,821	12,684	9,184
Transport, storage and communications	6,951	11,048	8,966	4,189
Financial intermediation	1,255	1,462	2,447	2,500
Real estate, renting and business activities	20,755	20,712	22,023	24,993
<i>Owner occupied dwellings</i>	<i>15,281</i>	<i>16,531</i>	<i>18,769</i>	<i>22,251</i>
<i>Other</i>	<i>5,474</i>	<i>4,181</i>	<i>3,254</i>	<i>2,742</i>
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	2,657	4,378	4,478	8,782
Education	1,705	1,733	1,130	1,575
Health and social work	1,325	1,936	1,835	2,257
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	2,544	2,704	2,748	2,057
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	67,529	74,430	74,395	81,272
GDFCF as a % of GDP at market prices	24.6	26.4	24.9	24.8

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Figures are based on results of CEA 2007

**Table 7.11 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Annual real growth rates (%)
by type and use, 2008 - 2011**

	2008	2009	2010 ¹	2011 ²
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	+13.3	+7.7	+7.0	+1.2
Residential building	+18.0	+8.1	+13.7	+18.5
Non-residential building	+12.2	-0.8	-2.1	-14.3
Other construction work	+8.1	+30.8	+15.8	+2.1
B. Machinery and equipment	-15.8	+11.4	-15.4	+9.3
<i>Machinery and equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	<i>-9.1</i>	<i>+0.8</i>	<i>-2.4</i>	<i>+21.2</i>
Passenger car	+5.6	-25.8	+17.8	+0.6
Other transport equipment	-41.1	+70.3	-58.7	+32.3
Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine	-5.1	-14.9	+4.4	+17.9
Other machinery and equipment	-12.7	+9.2	-6.7	+7.9
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	+1.3	+8.9	-0.7	+3.6
GDFCF (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	+4.6	+5.5	+3.7	+3.5
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	+0.3	-33.9	-6.6	+8.8
Mining and quarrying	+183.5	-100.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacturing	-23.7	-1.4	-28.0	+15.3
Electricity, gas and water supply	-61.0	+112.2	+39.6	+96.3
Construction	+9.1	+3.1	+6.1	+8.2
Wholesale & retail trade and repairs	+5.9	-15.7	+26.9	+38.4
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	<i>+6.4</i>	<i>-13.5</i>	<i>+29.6</i>	<i>+40.9</i>
Restaurants and hotels	+6.6	+6.7	-1.2	-31.1
Transport, storage and communications	-26.6	+51.3	-19.7	-55.7
Financial intermediation	-18.7	+15.3	+65.7	-4.1
Real estate, renting and business activities	+27.9	-0.5	+6.2	+8.4
<i>Owner occupied dwellings</i>	<i>+18.0</i>	<i>+8.1</i>	<i>+13.7</i>	<i>+13.4</i>
<i>Other</i>	<i>+65.3</i>	<i>-24.4</i>	<i>-23.4</i>	<i>-20.6</i>
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+37.5	+61.8	+1.7	+86.6
Education	+37.6	+1.5	-35.4	+32.0
Health and social work	+56.1	+45.7	-6.2	+15.8
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	+2.9	+5.5	+0.6	-29.2
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	+1.3	+8.9	-0.7	+3.6

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Figures are based on results of CEA 2007

Table 7.12 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Deflators (% over previous year), 2007 - 2010

	2008	2009	2010 ¹	2011 ²
By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	+11.0	+0.1	-0.1	+4.5
Residential building	+11.0	+0.1	-0.1	+4.5
Non-residential building	+11.0	+0.1	-0.1	+4.5
Other construction work	+11.0	+0.1	-0.1	+4.5
B. Machinery and equipment	+4.6	+3.3	+2.5	+6.0
Passenger car	+1.1	+6.2	+2.5	+5.0
Other transport equipment	-0.9	+14.4	+2.5	+5.0
Other machinery and equipment	+6.6	-0.3	+2.5	+8.0
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	+8.8	+1.2	+0.7	+5.0

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast
Figures are based on results of CEA 2007

Table 7.13 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation by industrial use and sector, 2008 - 2011

II- BY INDUSTRIAL USE	2008			2009			2010 ¹			2011 ²		
	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	98	2,653	2,751	216	1,624	1,840	67	1,676	1,743	184	1,835	2,019
Mining and quarrying	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	34	7,060	7,094	34	6,978	7,012	44	5,117	5,161	2	6,356	6,358
<i>of which EPZ</i>	-	2,194	2,194	-	1,131	1,131	-	913	913	-	678	678
Electricity, gas and water supply	838	83	921	1,863	90	1,953	2,635	129	2,764	5,319	491	5,810
Construction	11	1,936	1,947	37	2,002	2,039	66	2,125	2,191	79	2,425	2,503
Wholesale & retail trade and repairs	137	5,453	5,590	121	4,670	4,791	109	6,116	6,225	6	9,038	9,045
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	137	5,158	5,295	120	4,535	4,655	107	5,906	6,013	3	8,890	8,893
Restaurants and hotels	-	12,004	12,004	-	12,821	12,821	-	12,684	12,684	-	9,184	9,184
Transport, storage and communications	4,259	2,692	6,951	7,991	3,057	11,048	6,161	2,805	8,966	2,008	2,181	4,189
Financial intermediation	506	749	1,255	361	1,101	1,462	615	1,832	2,447	1,479	1,021	2,500
Real estate, renting and business activities	213	20,542	20,755	147	20,566	20,712	160	21,863	22,023	111	24,882	24,993
<i>Owner occupied dwellings</i>	173	15,108	15,281	125	16,406	16,531	150	18,619	18,769	100	22,151	22,251
<i>Other</i>	40	5,434	5,474	22	4,160	4,181	11	3,244	3,254	11	2,731	2,742
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	2,657	-	2,657	4,378	-	4,378	4,478	-	4,478	8,782	-	8,782
Education	1,016	689	1,705	1,095	638	1,733	790	340	1,130	1,121	454	1,575
Health and social work	218	1,108	1,325	813	1,123	1,936	1,286	549	1,835	1,715	542	2,257
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	1,352	1,192	2,544	1,586	1,118	2,704	1,839	909	2,748	954	1,104	2,057
GROSS DOMESTIC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	11,368	56,161	67,529	18,642	55,788	74,430	18,250	56,145	74,395	21,758	59,514	81,272

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Figures are based on results of CEA 2007

Table 7.14 - Summary of Balance of Payments, 2006 - 2010

(Million Rupees)

I t e m	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ²
Current Account	-19,399	-13,248	-27,633	-20,589	-25,371
Goods	-34,532	-43,939	-56,597	-49,223	-59,003
Services	11,231	19,786	17,655	20,047	21,800
Income	1,633	7,023	4,900	1,678	6,202
Current transfers	2,269	3,882	6,409	6,909	5,630
Capital and Financial Account	10,363	1,883	21,073	11,890	19,920
Capital account	-83	-51	-40	-59	-148
Financial account (excluding reserve assets)	5,873	15,814	25,737	24,052	26,245
Reserve assets	4,573	-13,880	-4,624	-12,103	-6,177
Net Errors and Omissions	9,036	11,365	6,560	8,699	5,451

¹ Revised

² Provisional

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 7.15 - Balance of Payments, 2008 - 2010

		(R million)		
		2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2010 ²
I.	CURRENT ACCOUNT	-27,633	-20,589	-25,371
A.	Goods and Services	-38,942	-29,176	-37,203
	Goods	-56,597	-49,223	-59,003
	Exports	67,970	61,784	68,866
	Imports	-124,567	-111,007	-127,869
	General Merchandise	-61,922	-52,943	-63,473
	Credit	59,015	56,265	61,997
	Debit	-120,937	-109,208	-125,470
	Goods procured in Ports by Carriers	5,325	3,720	4,470
	Credit	8,955	5,519	6,869
	Debit	-3,630	-1,799	-2,399
	<i>Non-monetary Gold</i>	-281	-352	-564
	Services	17,655	20,047	21,800
	Credit	72,196	71,196	82,766
	Transportation	12,693	10,750	11,524
	<i>Passenger</i>	10,517	8,579	9,199
	<i>Freight</i>	788	681	748
	<i>Other</i>	1,388	1,490	1,577
	Travel	41,214	35,693	39,457
	<i>Business</i>	14,599	12,441	13,879
	<i>Personal</i>	26,615	23,252	25,578
	Other Services	18,289	24,753	31,785
	<i>Private</i>	17,888	24,310	30,794
	<i>Government</i>	401	443	991
	Debit	-54,541	-51,149	-60,966
	Transportation	-18,379	-16,306	-16,872
	<i>Passenger</i>	-1,048	-941	-776
	<i>Freight</i>	-9,729	-7,864	-8,585
	<i>Other</i>	-7,602	-7,501	-7,511
	Travel	-12,840	-11,307	-12,235
	<i>Business</i>	-1,291	-1,507	-1,035
	<i>Personal</i>	-11,549	-9,800	-11,200
	Other Services	-23,322	-23,536	-31,859
	<i>Private</i>	-23,028	-22,844	-31,002
	<i>Government</i>	-294	-692	-857
B.	Income	4,900	1,678	6,202
	Credit	23,140	14,610	14,084
	Compensation of Employees	18	21	25
	Direct Investment Income	164	782	910
	Portfolio Investment Income	274	846	525
	Other Investment Income	22,684	12,961	12,624
	<i>General Government</i>	0	0	0
	<i>Monetary Authorities</i>	2,540	1,101	655
	<i>Banks</i>	20,054	11,741	11,431
	<i>Other</i>	90	119	538
	Debit	-18,240	-12,932	-7,882
	Compensation to Employees	-361	-328	-260
	Direct Investment Income	-4,638	-6,255	-2,875
	Portfolio Investment Income	-1,792	-1,732	-2,224
	Other Investment Income	-11,449	-4,617	-2,523
	<i>General Government</i>	-325	-420	-347
	<i>Monetary Authorities</i>	-4	-2	-2
	<i>Banks</i>	-10,735	-3,916	-2,028
	<i>Other</i>	-385	-279	-146

Table 7.15 (cont'd) - Balance of Payments, 2008 -2010

(R million)

	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2010 ²
C. Current Transfers	6,409	6,909	5,630
Credit	11,703	12,947	12,407
Private	9,048	9,481	10,378
Government	2,655	3,466	2,029
Debit	-5,294	-6,038	-6,777
Private	-5,148	-5,621	-6,447
Government	-146	-417	-330
II. CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	21,073	11,890	19,920
D. Capital Account	-40	-59	-148
<i>Migrants' Transfers</i>	<i>-40</i>	<i>-59</i>	<i>-148</i>
E. Financial Account	21,113	11,949	20,068
Direct Investment	9,411	7,024	9,274
Abroad	-1,484	-1,197	-3,962
In Mauritius	10,895	8,221	13,236
Portfolio Investment	-4,868	-1,837	-5,729
Assets	-2,643	-8,129	-4,305
Equity Securities	-2,643	-8,129	-4,035
Debt Securities	0	0	0
Liabilities	-2,225	6,292	-1,424
Equity Securities	873	6,326	-1,266
Debt Securities	-3,098	-34	-158
Other Investment	21,194	18,865	22,700
Assets	15,612	-8,668	-119,127
General Government	0	0	0
Monetary Authorities	0	0	0
Banks	15,221	-8,843	-118,779
Other Sectors: Long-term	0	0	0
Other Sectors: Short-term	391	175	-348
Liabilities	5,582	27,533	141,827
General Government	1,417	5,060	5,559
Monetary Authorities	0	3,999	0
Banks	-5,954	7,300	125,056
Other Sectors: Long-term	-2,059	1,695	2,382
Other Sectors: Short-term	12,178	9,479	8,830
Reserve Assets	-4,624	-12,103	-6,177
Monetary Gold	0	-2,195	0
Special Drawing Rights	-13	-4,002	248
Reserve Position in the Fund	-291	0	-410
Foreign Exchange	-4,320	-5,907	-6,015
Other Claims	0	0	0
III. Net Errors and Omissions	6,560	8,699	5,451

¹ Revised

² Provisional

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 7.16 - Quarterly Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current basic prices, Q₁ 2009 - Q₁ 2011

(R million)

	Year (Cumulated 4 quarters) ¹		2009 ¹				2010 ¹				2011 ²
	2009	2010	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	9,800	9,665	2,023	2,106	2,559	3,111	2,044	2,043	2,550	3,027	2,010
Sugarcane	3,489	3,042	611	656	841	1,381	524	569	738	1,211	487
Other	6,311	6,623	1,412	1,451	1,718	1,731	1,520	1,474	1,812	1,817	1,523
Mining and quarrying	101	107	28	25	25	23	24	29	26	27	21
Manufacturing	47,326	47,764	9,280	11,596	11,696	14,754	9,555	11,122	11,833	15,254	10,643
Sugar	988	884	174	273	272	269	155	244	244	241	143
Food (exc sugar)	16,021	16,557	2,800	4,254	3,971	4,995	3,057	4,332	4,015	5,153	3,294
Textile	14,213	13,640	3,339	3,642	3,259	3,973	2,955	3,068	3,456	4,161	3,377
Other	16,103	16,683	2,966	3,427	4,194	5,516	3,388	3,477	4,119	5,699	3,829
Electricity, gas and water supply	5,398	5,401	1,382	1,241	1,377	1,397	1,432	1,399	1,322	1,247	1,326
Construction	17,486	18,231	4,115	4,166	4,243	4,962	3,829	4,408	4,746	5,247	3,519
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	28,800	31,398	6,261	7,382	7,208	7,949	6,476	7,473	7,739	9,711	7,143
Wholesale and retail trade	25,850	28,118	5,751	6,602	6,548	6,949	5,900	6,600	7,000	8,618	6,475
Other	2,950	3,280	510	780	660	1,000	576	873	739	1,093	668
Hotels and restaurants	16,754	18,514	4,888	3,685	3,379	4,801	5,303	4,052	3,793	5,366	5,780
Transport, storage and communications	24,194	25,361	5,842	5,422	6,134	6,796	6,292	5,704	6,314	7,052	6,670
Financial intermediation	25,411	26,578	6,190	5,934	6,639	6,649	5,669	6,413	7,084	7,412	7,549
Insurance	7,060	7,769	1,576	1,637	1,842	2,005	1,600	1,800	2,100	2,269	1,795
Banks	14,851	15,113	3,846	3,502	3,887	3,617	3,269	3,813	3,984	4,047	4,900
Other	3,500	3,696	768	795	910	1,027	800	800	1,000	1,096	854
Real estate, renting and business activities	29,850	32,777	7,275	7,495	7,442	7,639	8,002	8,133	8,141	8,501	9,145
Owner occupied dwellings	11,191	11,725	2,747	2,783	2,825	2,836	2,882	2,901	2,946	2,995	3,121
Other	18,658	21,053	4,528	4,712	4,617	4,802	5,120	5,232	5,195	5,506	6,024
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	15,322	16,159	3,686	4,082	3,666	3,889	3,879	4,327	3,855	4,099	4,050
Education	11,080	11,686	2,626	2,828	2,832	2,794	2,761	2,999	2,992	2,934	3,053
Health and social work	8,937	9,694	2,110	2,321	2,229	2,277	2,287	2,506	2,435	2,467	2,593
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	10,857	12,049	2,499	2,822	2,822	2,714	2,809	3,008	3,009	3,223	3,245
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	251,316	265,384	58,205	61,105	62,251	69,754	60,363	63,615	65,839	75,567	66,747
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	30,739	33,957	7,281	7,372	7,451	8,636	8,156	8,320	7,991	9,490	9,139
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	282,055	299,340	65,486	68,477	69,702	78,390	68,518	71,935	73,830	85,056	75,886
Export Oriented Enterprises	17,413	17,334	3,682	4,580	4,128	5,023	3,535	4,165	4,334	5,300	4,180

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Figures are based on results of Census of Activities (CEA) 2007

Table 7.17 - Gross Domestic Product-sectoral growth rates
(% over corresponding period of previous year), Q₁ 2009 - Q₁ 2011

	Annual growth rate		2009 ¹				2010 ¹				2011 ²
	2009	2010	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	+8.8	-1.3	+8.1	+13.0	+8.5	+6.9	-7.4	-6.4	+4.8	+0.9	-2.3
Sugarcane	+12.5	-6.4	+12.1	+12.0	+11.4	+13.3	-9.4	-9.6	-6.3	-3.4	-1.5
Other	+6.2	+1.4	+5.7	+13.4	+6.4	+0.8	-6.9	-5.1	+11.2	+4.2	-4.3
Mining and quarrying	-12.2	+0.5	-8.7	-24.1	-6.8	-5.7	-18.2	+7.7	+1.9	+14.7	-22.5
Manufacturing	+2.1	+2.1	-3.1	+1.7	+2.4	+7.5	+4.8	-2.8	+2.1	+4.1	+4.7
Sugar	+15.0	-4.0	+15.0	+15.0	+15.0	+15.0	-4.0	-4.0	-4.0	-4.0	-3.5
Food (exc sugar)	+3.8	+4.4	-1.6	+13.1	-0.9	+3.7	+10.2	+2.8	+2.0	+4.1	+1.2
Textile	-0.2	0.0	-0.6	-5.9	+1.2	+5.0	-7.8	-12.2	+10.5	+9.1	+8.6
Other	+1.5	+2.1	-7.7	-2.0	+2.8	+9.1	+12.4	-0.2	-3.4	+1.6	+5.5
Electricity , gas and water supply	+0.1	+3.4	+0.1	0.0	-0.5	+0.8	+2.3	-2.9	+5.7	+10.2	+4.5
Construction	+6.2	+4.3	-1.4	-3.7	+7.0	+23.8	-5.6	+5.4	+11.1	+5.0	-11.7
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	+1.1	+4.1	-1.6	+11.5	-3.2	-1.6	+5.1	+1.6	+4.7	+5.1	+3.1
Wholesale and retail trade	+0.3	+3.7	-2.0	+11.6	-4.2	-2.6	+4.8	+0.9	+4.5	4.8	+2.7
Other	+8.6	+8.1	+4.5	+10.2	+10.4	+8.4	+8.6	+8.5	+7.7	+7.7	+8.2
Hotels and restaurants	-5.9	+6.0	-16.1	+3.0	+3.9	-10.2	+5.6	+3.8	+5.7	+8.5	+3.6
Transport , storage and communications	+4.8	+5.3	+0.7	+3.7	+1.9	+12.3	+5.3	+6.1	+6.2	+4.2	+4.4
Financial intermediation	+3.8	+4.3	+5.0	+2.6	-0.3	+8.0	+0.5	+3.9	+6.0	+6.4	+6.6
Insurance	+4.0	+4.5	+5.1	+4.1	+3.9	+3.1	+3.4	+3.7	+4.8	+5.7	+5.0
Banks	+3.0	+3.9	+4.0	+0.3	-4.1	+11.2	-1.3	+4.3	+6.0	+6.4	+7.0
Other	+7.0	+5.6	+8.5	+8.1	+6.3	+5.2	+2.8	+3.2	+8.4	+8.0	+7.3
Real estate, renting and business activities	+6.1	+6.5	+4.4	+6.1	+6.6	+7.2	+6.5	+5.9	+6.6	+6.7	+6.6
Owner occupied dwellings	+0.8	+1.2	+0.5	+1.8	+0.1	+0.6	+1.2	-0.2	+1.3	+2.3	+1.0
Other	+9.6	+9.6	+7.1	+8.9	+10.9	+11.4	+9.9	+9.6	+9.8	+9.2	+9.9
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+1.0	+3.3	+1.6	+1.5	0.0	+0.8	+2.8	+3.8	+3.0	+3.4	+2.6
Education	+2.5	+4.1	+2.4	+2.4	+2.4	+2.7	+3.8	+4.4	+4.5	+3.6	+6.3
Health and social work	+7.5	+6.3	+6.5	+6.4	+9.5	+7.5	+4.8	+5.2	+7.6	+7.3	+9.0
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	+7.8	+8.0	+5.4	+7.3	+9.0	+9.3	+6.9	+7.0	+8.1	+9.8	+8.0
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	+3.1	+4.3	-0.1	+4.2	+2.8	+6.2	+3.4	+2.7	+5.4	+5.1	+3.8
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	+2.6	+3.4	+0.8	-3.9	+8.2	+5.7	+1.3	+4.4	+1.6	+6.0	+6.2
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	+3.0	+4.2	0.0	+3.4	+3.3	+6.2	+3.2	+2.8	+5.1	+5.2	+4.0
Export Oriented Enterprises	-0.9	+6.5	-11.6	-4.3	+0.4	+11.7	+2.8	-2.6	+12.4	+13.0	+12.4

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Figures are based on results of Census of Activities (CEA) 2007

Table 7.18 - Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, Q₁ 2009 - Q₁ 2011

(R million)

	Year (Cumulated 4 quarters) ¹		2009 ¹				2010 ¹				2011 ²
	2009	2010	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
Final consumption expenditure	248,587	261,930	57,570	60,221	61,790	69,007	60,610	63,314	65,077	72,930	66,269
Households	208,858	220,305	48,248	49,650	52,456	58,505	50,926	52,354	55,302	61,723	56,023
General Government	39,729	41,625	9,322	10,571	9,334	10,502	9,683	10,960	9,775	11,207	10,246
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	74,430	74,397	16,333	17,867	17,071	23,159	15,888	19,282	19,295	19,932	15,966
A. Building & construction work	48,809	52,167	11,504	11,559	11,782	13,964	10,888	12,716	14,050	14,513	10,107
Residential building	16,531	18,769	3,826	3,566	4,458	4,681	4,483	4,192	4,894	5,200	4,853
Non residential building	22,016	21,531	5,540	5,055	5,324	6,097	4,462	5,292	5,800	5,977	3,062
Other construction work	10,262	11,867	2,138	2,938	2,000	3,186	1,943	3,232	3,356	3,336	2,191
B. Machinery & equipment	25,621	22,231	4,829	6,308	5,289	9,195	5,000	6,566	5,246	5,419	5,859
Passenger car	2,864	3,459	659	666	806	733	790	842	863	964	850
Other transport equipment	5,628	2,395	512	621	518	3,977	485	550	667	693	674
<i>other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	2,228	2,395	512	621	518	577	485	550	667	693	674
Other machinery and equipment	17,129	16,376	3,658	5,021	3,965	4,485	3,725	5,174	3,716	3,762	4,335
Change in inventories	-14,507	-3,020	-5,412	-2,107	-3,155	-3,832	-2,344	-1,283	-391	998	204
Exports of goods and services	138,168	156,945	33,464	31,976	34,373	38,355	36,556	37,306	37,294	45,789	43,112
Goods (f.o.b)	61,681	69,556	14,314	14,699	16,130	16,538	14,157	17,304	17,650	20,445	17,778
Services	76,487	87,389	19,150	17,277	18,243	21,817	22,399	20,002	19,644	25,344	25,334
Less Imports of goods and services	164,622	190,912	36,468	39,479	40,377	48,299	42,191	46,684	47,446	54,592	49,665
Goods (f.o.b)	111,154	127,869	23,692	26,498	27,220	33,744	26,953	32,123	31,461	37,332	32,950
Services	53,468	63,043	12,776	12,981	13,157	14,555	15,238	14,561	15,985	17,260	16,715
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	282,055	299,340	65,486	68,477	69,702	78,390	68,518	71,935	73,830	85,056	75,886

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Figures are based on results of Census of Activities (CEA) 2007

**Table 7.19 - Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year),
Q₁ 2009 - Q₁ 2011**

	Annual growth rate		2009 ¹				2010 ¹				2011 ²
	2009	2010	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1
Final consumption expenditure	+2.4	+2.7	-0.6	+2.3	+4.0	+4.6	+2.5	+2.4	+2.7	+3.3	+2.6
Households	+2.1	+2.6	-0.6	+1.5	+4.1	+3.3	+2.4	+2.2	+2.6	+3.1	+2.5
General Government	+5.1	+3.4	-0.9	+6.1	+3.3	+12.0	+3.1	+3.0	+3.5	+4.1	+3.2
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	+8.9	-0.7	+1.7	+1.4	+1.6	+30.1	-1.2	+7.6	+9.3	-14.4	-4.7
A. Building & construction work	+7.7	+7.0	-0.2	-3.5	+9.1	+26.8	-3.5	+10.4	+17.0	+4.1	-10.6
Residential building	+8.1	+13.7	+1.9	-11.7	+19.9	+23.8	+19.4	+17.9	+9.3	+9.7	+4.2
Non residential building	-0.8	-2.1	-2.2	-7.7	-5.8	+13.3	-17.9	+5.0	+4.7	+0.1	-33.9
Other construction work	+30.8	+15.8	+1.8	+19.5	+39.4	+72.0	-7.3	+10.4	+67.1	+3.5	+8.5
B. Machinery & equipment	+11.4	-15.4	+5.5	+11.7	-11.6	+36.6	+4.9	+2.4	-7.1	-43.5	+7.8
Passenger car	-25.8	+17.8	-39.6	-30.8	-18.4	-14.9	+29.6	+20.6	+0.6	+25.0	+7.6
Other transport equipment	+70.3	-58.7	-26.2	-27.1	-62.2	+600.5	+7.0	-8.6	+31.7	-83.6	+32.2
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	-14.9	+4.4	-21.3	-23.3	-12.0	-0.1	-1.2	-14.2	+22.6	+13.4	+32.1
Other machinery and equipment	+9.2	-6.7	+25.2	+28.1	+6.3	-12.6	+2.9	+3.4	-11.9	-21.7	+4.8
Exports of goods and services	-3.5	+16.3	-3.7	-9.7	-4.1	+2.4	+15.2	+21.6	+12.6	+16.3	+9.9
Goods (f.o.b)	-9.3	+16.6	-0.6	-10.9	-11.4	-12.1	+3.1	+24.0	+15.8	+22.4	+23.4
Services	+1.6	+16.1	-6.1	-8.7	+3.8	+17.9	+24.6	+19.5	+9.7	+11.5	+1.3
Less Imports of goods and services	-9.1	+7.1	-19.1	-12.5	-6.4	+1.9	+11.6	+8.2	+8.5	+1.4	+8.9
Goods (f.o.b)	-8.9	+7.1	-23.0	-11.7	-7.8	+7.0	+10.2	+11.6	+7.8	+0.8	+12.5
Services	-9.3	+7.0	-10.6	-13.9	-3.3	-8.9	+14.2	+1.1	+9.9	+2.9	+2.4

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Figures are based on results of Census of Activities (CEA) 2007

SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1 - Consumer Price Index, 1963 - 1976 : Yearly Average
(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

Period	Urban	Rural	Whole Island
1963 (Average)	98.5	98.5	98.5
1964 „	100.5	100.2	100.3
1965 „	102.3	102.0	102.1
1966 „	105.0	104.5	104.7
1967 „	106.6	106.6	106.6
1968 „	113.0	114.9	114.1
1969 „	115.6	117.6	116.7
1970 „	117.6	119.2	118.5
1971 „	118.3	119.4	118.9
1972 „	125.8	124.9	125.3
1973 „	144.0	140.8	142.2
1974 „	185.8	181.9	183.6
1975 „	214.7	207.6	210.6
1976 - (Average for Jan. - Jun.)	241.6	231.9	236.1

Table 8.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1991

Base: January - June 1976 =100		Base: January - June 1982 =100		Base: July 1986 - June 1987 =100	
Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average
1976	101.2	1982	100.9	1987	100.1
1977	110.5	1983	106.6	1988	109.3
1978	119.9	1984	114.5	1989	123.1
1979	137.3	1985	122.1	1990	139.7
1980	194.9	1986	124.3	1991	149.5
1981	223.1				

Table 8.3 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1992 - December 2009

Year Month	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
	Base: July 1991 - June 1992 = 100																Base: July 2006 - June 2007 = 100		
January	109.0	119.4	126.9	133.7	145.9	105.5	114.6	120.0	125.9	133.5	105.5	109.7	116.1	123.1	133.9	109.6	115.3	118.2	
February	110.2	119.9	127.4	134.3	145.9	106.0	114.9	120.6	126.5	134.7	105.7	110.1	116.7	123.5	134.9	110.7	115.8	118.6	
March	110.7	120.8	128.2	134.3	146.2	106.7	115.1	121.0	126.3	135.4	105.6	110.1	117.1	124.2	136.1	110.8	116.1	118.8	
April	111.1	121.0	128.8	134.9	146.1	107.4	115.6	120.9	126.5	135.7	105.8	110.4	117.1	124.0	137.5	111.9	116.2	119.3	
May	114.0	122.6	129.0	135.6	146.7	108.0	115.8	121.0	126.8	135.9	106.5	110.7	117.2	124.3	138.1	113.0	116.2	119.1	
June	114.7	123.2	129.8	139.6	147.9	109.6	117.4	121.0	127.8	135.9	106.9	111.3	117.3	126.2	138.8	113.4	117.1	119.9	
July	104.0	115.4	123.2	130.0	140.4	103.0	109.7	117.8	121.3	129.7	103.1	107.5	112.5	118.0	129.9	103.7	115.6	117.8	120.2
August	105.6	116.3	123.8	131.4	141.7	103.3	110.0	118.3	121.7	129.9	103.6	107.4	112.7	118.0	130.9	104.1	116.3	117.5	120.6
September	106.4	117.2	124.2	131.7	141.7	103.6	112.1	118.5	121.9	130.1	104.0	107.9	113.1	117.3	131.7	105.3	116.7	117.8	120.7
October	106.6	117.3	124.2	132.4	142.3	103.5	112.7	118.5	124.6	130.5	105.0	108.3	114.6	118.2	132.3	106.8	117.2	117.3	121.0
November	106.8	117.9	124.9	132.9	142.5	103.6	113.1	118.9	124.8	131.1	104.9	108.4	114.7	118.8	133.3	107.6	116.5	117.3	121.9
December	107.6	118.5	125.6	133.1	142.9	103.9	113.4	119.6	125.2	131.8	104.8	108.9	115.0	119.5	133.7	108.2	115.5	117.2	124.4
Yearly average	103.5	114.4	122.7	130.1	138.7	102.5	109.5	117.1	122.0	128.6	103.0	107.0	112.1	117.6	128.1	103.8	113.9	116.8	120.2

Table 8.4 - Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 2010

Calendar year	Inflation rate	Financial year	Inflation rate
1975	14.7	1974 - 1975	20.6
1976	13.4	1975 - 1976	14.7
1977	9.2	1976 - 1977	9.6
1978	8.5	1977 - 1978	10.1
1979	14.5	1978 - 1979	8.0
1980	42.0	1979 - 1980	33.0
1981	14.5	1980 - 1981	26.5
1982	11.4	1981 - 1982	13.4
1983	5.6	1982 - 1983	7.5
1984	7.3	1983 - 1984	5.6
1985	6.7	1984 - 1985	8.3
1986	1.8	1985 - 1986	4.3
1987	0.6	1986 - 1987	0.7
1988	9.2	1987 - 1988	1.5
1989	12.6	1988 - 1989	16.0
1990	13.5	1989 - 1990	10.7
1991	7.0	1990 - 1991	12.8
1992	4.6	1991 - 1992	2.9
1993	10.5	1992 - 1993	8.9
1994	7.3	1993 - 1994	9.4
1995	6.0	1994 - 1995	6.1
1996	6.6	1995 - 1996	5.8
1997	6.6	1996 - 1997	7.9
1998	6.8	1997 - 1998	5.4
1999	6.9	1998 - 1999	7.9
2000	4.2	1999 - 2000	5.3
2001	5.4	2000 - 2001	4.4
2002	6.4	2001 - 2002	6.3
2003	3.9	2002-2003	5.1
2004	4.7	2003-2004	3.9
2005	4.9	2004-2005	5.6
2006	8.9	2005-2006	5.1
2007	8.8	2006-2007	10.7
2008	9.7	2007-2008	8.8
2009	2.5	2008-2009	6.9
2010	2.9	2009-2010	1.7

Table 8.5 - Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, December 2009 - December 2010
(Base: July 2006 - June 2007 = 100)

Division	Description	Weight	December 2009	January 2010	February 2010	March 2010	April 2010	May 2010	June 2010	July 2010	August 2010	September 2010	October 2010	November 2010	December 2010
01	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	286	128.9	131.7	131.9	132.6	132.8	132.6	133.2	134.1	133.9	135.1	135.4	136.3	137.0
02	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	92	116.7	117.4	117.4	117.5	117.6	118.0	117.5	117.5	117.4	117.6	117.7	124.7	137.4
03	Clothing and footwear	51	119.8	120.6	120.8	121.1	121.7	121.8	122.9	124.2	124.2	124.4	126.8	126.9	127.5
04	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	131	105.2	105.3	105.4	105.5	105.6	105.6	105.5	105.7	105.5	105.4	104.2	103.7	107.2
05	Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance	64	116.8	117.6	117.7	117.5	118.3	118.5	119.0	120.2	120.4	120.9	120.8	120.4	120.7
06	Health	30	118.7	120.0	120.2	120.5	120.3	120.1	120.3	121.7	123.0	123.4	123.4	123.4	123.3
07	Transport	147	112.9	111.5	113.5	113.6	115.5	113.7	117.7	115.7	118.5	116.1	117.7	118.1	121.0
08	Communication	36	95.7	95.7	95.6	95.5	95.5	95.5	95.5	95.5	95.5	95.5	95.5	95.5	95.2
09	Recreation and culture	48	102.3	103.9	104.0	104.3	104.4	104.4	105.3	104.8	104.9	104.9	105.1	104.9	105.3
10	Education	32	110.9	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2
11	Restaurants and hotels	43	126.4	126.0	126.1	126.2	126.5	126.8	127.6	128.0	129.1	129.6	130.3	130.9	136.8
12	Miscellaneous goods and services	40	118.6	120.3	120.3	120.4	120.4	121.1	121.3	122.5	122.7	122.7	122.9	122.7	122.7
	Total	1,000	117.2	118.2	118.6	118.8	119.3	119.1	119.9	120.2	120.6	120.7	121.0	121.9	124.4

Table 8.6 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1962 - 2010)

		EROSION OF PURCHASING POWER																								
		1962	1970	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
EQUIVALENT PURCHASING POWER	1962	100.0	83.8	21.6	9.9	9.3	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.1	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.9	
	1970		100.0	25.7	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.2	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4
	1980			100.0	45.5	42.5	40.6	36.7	34.2	32.3	30.3	28.4	26.6	24.9	23.9	22.7	22.5	20.5	19.6	18.7	17.2	15.8	14.4	14.1	14.1	13.7
	1990				100.0	93.5	89.4	80.9	75.4	71.1	66.7	62.6	58.6	54.8	52.6	49.9	49.4	45.1	43.1	41.1	37.7	34.7	31.6	30.8	29.9	29.9
	1991					100.0	95.6	86.5	80.6	76.0	71.3	66.9	62.6	58.6	56.2	53.3	52.8	48.2	46.1	43.9	40.3	37.0	33.7	32.9	32.0	32.0
	1992						100.0	90.5	84.3	79.5	74.6	70.0	65.5	61.3	58.8	55.8	55.3	50.4	48.2	45.9	42.2	38.8	35.4	34.5	33.5	33.5
	1993							100.0	93.2	87.9	82.5	77.4	72.5	67.8	65.1	61.8	61.2	55.8	53.3	50.8	46.6	42.8	39.0	38.1	37.0	37.0
	1994								100.0	94.3	88.5	83.0	77.7	72.7	69.8	66.2	65.6	59.9	57.2	54.5	50.1	46.0	41.9	40.9	39.7	39.7
	1995									100.0	93.8	88.0	82.4	77.1	74.0	70.2	69.5	63.5	60.7	57.8	53.1	48.8	44.5	43.4	42.2	42.2
	1996										100.0	93.8	87.8	82.1	78.8	74.8	74.1	67.7	64.6	61.6	56.6	52.0	47.4	46.3	45.0	45.0
	1997											100.0	93.6	87.6	84.1	79.8	79.0	72.2	68.9	65.7	60.3	55.4	50.5	49.3	47.9	47.9
	1998												100.0	93.5	89.7	85.1	84.3	77.0	73.5	70.1	64.4	59.2	54.0	52.6	51.2	51.2
	1999													100.0	96.0	91.1	90.2	82.4	78.7	75.0	68.9	63.3	57.7	56.3	54.7	54.7
	2000														100.0	94.9	94.0	85.9	82.0	78.2	71.8	66.0	60.2	58.7	57.0	57.0
	2001															100.0	99.1	90.5	86.4	82.4	75.7	69.6	63.4	61.9	60.1	60.1
	2002																100.0	96.2	91.9	87.6	80.4	73.9	67.4	65.7	63.9	63.9
	2003																	100.0	95.5	91.0	83.6	76.8	70.0	68.3	66.4	66.4
	2004																		100.0	95.3	87.5	80.4	73.3	71.5	69.5	69.5
	2005																			100.0	91.8	84.4	76.9	75.0	72.9	72.9
	2006																				100.0	91.9	83.8	81.7	79.4	79.4
2007																					100.0	91.2	88.9	86.4	86.4	
2008																						100.0	97.6	94.8	94.8	
2009																							100.0	102.5	100.0	97.2
2010																								102.5	102.9	100.0
																									102.9	100.0

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 9.1 - Summary of External Trade, 2007 - 2010

	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ²	2010 ²			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
1. Exports of goods	64,265	59,015	56,162	61,997	12,466	15,645	16,231	17,655
Domestic exports	50,487	46,427	45,766	50,940	9,795	13,086	13,537	14,522
Re-exports	13,778	12,588	10,396	11,057	2,671	2,559	2,694	3,133
2. Ship's Stores and Bunkers	5,443	8,955	5,519	7,559	1,691	1,659	1,419	2,790
A. Total Exports (f.o.b.)	69,708	67,970	61,681	69,556	14,157	17,304	17,650	20,445
B. Total Imports (c.i.f.)	121,037	132,165	118,444	135,394	28,803	34,018	33,264	39,309
Total Value of Trade (A+B)	190,745	200,135	180,125	204,950	42,960	51,322	50,914	59,754
Balance of Visible Trade (A-B)	-51,329	-64,195	-56,763	-65,838	-14,646	-16,714	-15,614	-18,864

Value: Million Rupees

¹ Revised ² Provisional

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.2 - Price indices of exports and imports and terms of trade 2009 - 2010

Period	Price indices		Terms of trade ¹
	Export	Import	
	Base year : 2007 = 100		
2009	97	103	94
2010	94	110	85
2010	94	106	89
Qr 1	94	112	84
Qr 2	92	111	83
Qr 3	94	112	84
Qr 4	94	112	84

¹ Ratio of export price index to import price index. A rise in this ratio indicates that the terms of trade have moved in favour of Mauritius

Note: The unit value indices are no longer computed and have been replaced by the import and export price indices

Table 9.3 - Annual % change in prices of Imports by Section, 2009 - 2010

SITC Section	Description	2009 %	2010 %
	Overall index	- 6	7 +
0	Food and live animals	- 8	+ 5
1	Beverages & Tobacco	+ 25	+ 3
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	+ 16	+ 3
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	- 32	+ 26
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	- 29	+ 8
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	+ 9	- 2
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	+ 1	+ 5
7	Machinery and transport equipment	+ 8	+ 1
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	+ 11	+ 3

Table 9.4 - Exports of goods by section, 2007 - 2010

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ²	2010 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
	Total exports³	64,265	59,015	56,162	61,997	12,466	15,645	16,231	17,655
0	Food and live animals	19,666	18,451	18,593	20,856	3,604	5,028	5,724	6,500
1	Beverages and tobacco	467	599	474	496	76	182	101	137
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	857	971	871	1,077	232	297	280	268
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	91	20	14	213	8	71	129	5
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	52	50	97	63	17	17	10	19
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	1,310	1,765	1,957	2,204	429	507	565	703
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	5,675	5,255	5,106	5,834	1,201	1,584	1,555	1,494
7	Machinery and transport equipment	4,078	3,727	1,285	1,678	433	376	357	512
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	31,972	28,109	27,709	29,474	6,454	7,560	7,481	7,979
9	Other commodities and transactions	97	68	56	102	12	23	29	38

¹ Revised

² Provisional

³

Excludes ship's stores and bunkers

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.5 - Domestic exports by main product/sector, 2007 - 2010

	Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees									
	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ²	2010 ²				4th Qr	
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr		
Total Domestic Exports	50,487	46,427	45,766	50,940	9,795	13,086	13,537	14,522		
EOE products (domestic) : value	37,483	34,433	35,279	39,774	8,478	10,205	10,520	10,571		
Non-EOE products : value	13,004	11,994	10,487	11,166	1,317	2,881	3,017	3,951		
Live animals										
Quantity (000 unit)	408	1,147	864	1,561	276	337	405	543		
Value	550	638	557	588	113	157	168	150		
Wheaten flour										
Quantity (tonne)	11,433	6,223	22,481	20,637	6,955	5,703	4,725	3,254		
Value	161	126	333	291	86	76	64	65		
Cane Sugar										
Quantity (000 tonne)	442	427	344	432	41	117	122	152		
Value	9,578	8,268	6,828	7,740	824	1,968	2,288	2,660		
Cut flowers & foliage										
Quantity (tonne)	250	217	137	168	56	20	37	55		
Value	90	81	49	64	22	7	15	20		
Chemicals & related products										
Quantity (tonne)	6,129	4,101	5,080	7,305	2,344	1,243	1,826	1,892		
Value	207	156	189	249	110	44	46	49		
Articles of apparel & clothing										
Quantity (not applicable)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Value	269	238	264	273	51	66	66	90		
Other commodities										
Value	2,149	2,487	2,267	1,961	111	563	370	917		

¹ Revised

² Provisional

³ Excludes ship's stores and bunkers

Note: EOE enterprises comprise enterprises formerly operating with an EPZ certificate and those establishments manufacturing goods for exports and holding a registration certificate issued by the

Table 9.6 - Exports¹ of goods by main countries of destination, 2007 - 2010
Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Country of destination	2007	2008	2009 ²	2010 ³	2010 ³			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
All countries	64,265	59,015	56,162	61,997	12,466	15,645	16,231	17,655
Europe	44,238	40,136	37,445	39,319	7,611	10,323	10,116	11,269
Austria	199	213	319	333	65	78	117	73
Belgium	2,077	1,945	1,454	1,324	251	397	345	331
Czech Republic	356	341	325	200	31	66	45	58
France	8,889	7,915	9,317	10,376	1,845	3,133	2,320	3,078
Germany	1,697	1,695	1,327	1,186	317	291	304	274
Italy	3,568	2,686	3,090	4,390	723	1,207	1,251	1,209
Netherlands	1,091	801	830	840	174	135	247	284
Portugal	732	731	1,400	313	75	68	71	99
Spain	2,048	1,902	2,549	4,052	778	833	1,169	1,272
Switzerland	833	933	758	1,028	238	255	247	288
United Kingdom	21,924	20,134	15,280	13,542	2,843	3,450	3,439	3,810
Other	824	840	796	1,735	271	410	561	493
Asia	4,933	4,412	2,904	4,411	1,089	942	1,129	1,251
China	133	267	202	223	44	25	97	57
Hong Kong (S.A.R.) ⁴	266	143	252	237	24	56	65	92
India	332	479	328	536	197	129	92	118
Japan	304	250	320	630	233	88	132	177
Malaysia	225	164	198	264	52	95	64	53
Philippines	110	133	168	143	24	53	33	33
Singapore	281	242	323	450	101	106	123	120
Thailand	227	415	225	460	91	104	107	158
United Arab Emirates	2,453	1,820	184	448	54	131	83	180
Other	602	499	704	1,020	269	155	333	263
Africa	9,629	9,826	10,516	11,384	2,307	2,680	2,913	3,484
Comoros Islands	170	167	103	74	17	16	19	22
Ghana	35	93	21	64	12	24	18	10
Kenya	239	246	222	376	99	124	37	116
Malagasy Republic	3,865	3,451	3,587	3,529	791	896	862	980
Mayotte	311	305	235	233	55	54	67	57
Mozambique	16	51	81	46	16	4	6	20
Reunion	1,839	2,022	2,321	1,978	416	466	442	654
Seychelles	579	769	921	701	177	189	161	174
South Africa, Republic of	1,981	2,146	2,553	3,613	583	713	1,136	1,181
Zambia	48	41	20	28	9	1	8	10
Other	546	535	452	742	132	193	157	260
America	5,162	4,379	5,069	6,605	1,399	1,592	2,006	1,608
Canada	122	136	218	121	41	33	28	19
U.S.A	4,760	3,926	4,624	6,229	1,300	1,497	1,920	1,512
Panama	85	119	72	84	19	25	19	21
Other	195	198	155	171	39	37	39	56
Oceania	303	262	228	278	60	108	67	43
Australia	136	201	171	227	53	90	49	35
New Zealand	63	20	17	25	5	13	3	4
Other	104	41	40	26	2	5	15	4

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

⁴Special Administrative Region of China

³ Provisional

¹ Excludes ship's stores and bunkers

² Revised

Table 9.7 - EOE exports by main section / commodity, 2007- 2010

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ²	2010 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	EOE exports Food and live animals of which: fish and fish preparations	<u>37,840</u> 6,385 (6,031)	<u>35,080</u> 6,832 (6,421)	<u>35,972</u> 7,481 (7,138)	<u>39,817</u> 8,474 (8,099)	<u>8,477</u> 1,734 (1,638)	<u>10,206</u> 2,197 (2,133)	<u>10,519</u> 2,267 (2,136)	<u>10,615</u> 2,276 (2,192)
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	108	137	150	193	38	50	59	46
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	230	263	247	320	50	66	72	132
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials of which: textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles pearls and precious stones	3,819 (1,963) (1,375)	3,322 (1,609) (1,219)	3,611 (1,572) (1,162)	4,356 (1,901) (1,759)	882 (382) (323)	1241 (519) (523)	1,206 (497) (509)	1,027 (503) (404)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	91	127	179	122	36	23	31	32
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles of which: articles of apparel and clothing optical goods watches and clocks toys, games and sporting goods jewellery, goldsmiths and silversmiths wares	27,149 (24,457) (178) (550) (147)	24,376 (21,730) (152) (569) (174)	24,288 (21,502) (186) (291) (156)	26,333 (22,504) (201) (400) (162)	5,734 (4,816) (51) (84) (37)	6,624 (5,671) (64) (102) (35)	6,882 (5,893) (46) (114) (47)	7,093 (6,124) (40) (100) (43)
	Other Sections	(935) (58)	(928) (23)	(1,089) (16)	(1,791) (19)	(464) (3)	(476) (5)	(401) (2)	(450) (9)

¹ Revised

² Provisional

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Table 9.8 - EOE* exports by main countries of destination, 2007 - 2010

Country of destination	2010 ²				2010 ²	2009 ¹				2008	2007	
	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr		2009 ¹	2007					
Total EOE Exports	8,477	10,206	10,519	10,615	39,817	35,972	37,840	35,080	37,840	37,840		
Europe	5,948	7,336	6,766	7,510	27,560	26,397	29,488	27,232	29,488	29,488		
Austria	52	65	106	72	295	238	123	144	123	123		
Belgium	212	349	268	278	1,107	1,228	1,711	1,739	1,711	1,711		
France	1,545	2,094	1,688	2,100	7,427	6,657	6,694	6,355	6,694	6,694		
Germany	235	214	213	166	828	1,077	1,431	1,159	1,431	1,431		
Italy	406	630	454	368	1,858	2,500	2,555	1,997	2,555	2,555		
Netherlands	156	117	110	169	552	482	900	685	900	900		
Portugal	68	68	48	99	283	370	237	169	237	237		
Spain	476	419	651	581	2,127	1,488	1,314	966	1,314	1,314		
Switzerland	153	191	195	196	735	576	701	759	701	701		
United Kingdom	2,562	3,072	2,894	3,290	11,818	11,359	13,336	12,777	13,336	13,336		
Other	83	117	139	191	530	422	486	482	486	486		
Asia	164	230	254	195	843	611	252	604	252	252		
China	7	7	7	2	23	5	24	16	24	24		
Hong Kong (S.A.R.) ³	7	36	33	57	133	102	66	60	66	66		
India	7	4	3	16	30	78	37	31	37	37		
Japan	20	16	7	7	50	31	31	15	31	31		
Sri Lanka	8	8	9	12	37	44	1	50	1	1		
Other	115	159	195	101	570	351	93	432	93	93		
Africa	1,041	1,172	1,671	1,492	5376	4,324	3,495	3,306	3,495	3,495		
Madagascar	304	376	268	320	1,268	1,184	1,390	1,118	1,390	1,390		
Reunion	123	104	132	105	464	513	333	305	333	333		
Seychelles	21	15	19	6	61	144	20	19	20	20		
South Africa	492	587	1,046	1,004	3,129	2,129	1,525	1,728	1,525	1,525		
Other	101	90	206	57	454	354	227	136	227	227		
America	1,277	1,422	1,777	1,390	5,866	4,489	4,495	3,763	4,495	4,495		
Canada	38	24	25	16	103	209	113	125	113	113		
Panama	19	24	19	21	83	72	82	101	82	82		
U.S.A	1,202	1,351	1,720	1,340	5,613	4,139	4,214	3,438	4,214	4,214		
Other	18	23	13	13	67	69	86	99	86	86		
Oceania	47	46	51	28	172	151	110	175	110	110		
Australia	46	45	38	28	157	143	107	172	107	107		
New Zealand	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	2		
Other	-	1	13	-	14	8	1	1	1	1		

* see footnote on page 126

¹ Revised

² Provisor ³ Special Administrative Region of China

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Table 9.9 - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2007 - 2010

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2007	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2010 ²	2010 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	Total imports	121,037.0	132,165	118,444	135,394	28,803	34,018	33,264	39,309
	Food and live animals	20,032	23,817	22,051	24,606	5,803	5,572	6,424	6,807
	Meat and meat preparations	1,354	1,523	1,595	1,889	491	505	372	521
	Dairy products and bird's eggs	2,443	3,009	2,578	3,065	765	766	724	810
	Fish and fish preparations	7,066	8,474	7,055	7,810	1,681	1,630	2,392	2,107
	Wheat	1,588	1,447	1,400	1,433	372	226	392	443
	Rice	1,211	1,813	1,657	1,699	462	358	385	494
	Wheaten flour	3	244	1	2	-	1	-	1
	Cereal preparations	617	782	946	963	188	238	244	293
	Vegetables and fruits	1,967	2,004	2,263	2,573	595	766	591	621
	Other	3,783	4,521	4,556	5,172	1,249	1,082	1,324	1,517
1	Beverages and tobacco	1,545	2,126	2,103	2,482	568	599	553	762
	Beverages	916	925	878	1,000	225	187	208	380
	Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	629	1,201	1,225	1,482	343	412	345	382
2	Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	3,369	3,820	3,174	3,288	857	774	734	923
	Cork and wood	979	904	748	808	191	239	221	157
	Textile fibres	1,737	2,301	1,618	1,656	466	340	291	559
	Other	653	615	808	824	200	195	222	207
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants, & related products	22,180	28,352	18,557	25,929	5,738	6,610	6,015	7,566
	Refined petroleum products	18,969	24,042	15,293	21,449	4,258	5,607	5,072	6,512
	Gas, natural and manufactured	1,482	1,820	1,323	1,524	349	439	400	336
	Other	1,729	2,490	1,941	2,956	1,131	564	543	718
4	Animal & vegetable oils and fats	1,147	1,580	1,321	1,176	298	271	262	345
	Fixed vegetables oils & fats	1,009	1,301	1,058	933	249	199	219	266
	Other	138	279	263	243	49	72	43	79
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	9,414	10,417	10,711	12,465	2,310	2,877	3,174	4,104
	Dyeing & tanning materials	763	794	816	810	174	206	234	196
	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	2,176	2,397	2,990	3,924	658	794	862	1,610
	Fertilisers	476	935	832	587	122	55	202	208
	Plastics in primary forms	1,515	1,528	1,221	1,701	321	444	452	484
	Plastics in non-primary forms	780	790	745	908	148	232	256	272
	Other	3,704	3,973	4,107	4,535	887	1,146	1,168	1,334

¹ Revised² Provisional

Table 9.9 (Cont'd) - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2007 - 2010

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2,007	2,008	2009 ¹	2010 ²	2010 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	24,733	25,033	21,452	25,091	4,937	6,519	6,623	7,012
	Paper, paperboard & articles thereof	1,672	1,854	1,665	1,871	359	515	508	489
	Textile yarn	3,867	2,476	2,012	2,496	491	598	572	835
	Cotton fabrics	2,217	2,241	1,965	2,160	456	596	543	565
	Other textile fabrics	2,906	2,772	2,414	2,613	514	667	658	774
	Cement	1,416	2,378	1,529	1,487	372	338	429	348
	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones	1,716	1,511	1,389	2,016	420	593	516	487
	Iron and steel	3,155	3,675	2,778	3,463	627	834	985	1,017
	Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	3,352	3,182	3,147	3,567	677	992	934	964
	Other	4,432	4,944	4,553	5,418	1,021	1,386	1,478	1,533
	Machinery & transport equipment	28,529	25,930	27,689	27,451	5,758	7,556	6,378	7,759
	Power gen. mach. & equipment	736	1,178	895	2,216	367	885	526	438
	Machinery spec. for particular industries	3,774	2,604	2,614	2,441	512	646	546	737
Gen. industrial mach. equipment	4,278	3,848	4,704	4,178	823	1,050	1,120	1,185	
machines	2,148	2,253	2,595	2,507	580	621	581	725	
reproducing app. & equipment	5,430	4,901	3,483	4,357	986	1,098	836	1,437	
n.e.s. & electrical parts of household type	3,518	4,062	3,853	4,256	862	1,093	1,002	1,299	
Road vehicles	5,228	6,057	5,446	6,794	1,445	1,933	1,586	1,830	
Aircraft & marine vessels & parts	3,183	867	3,927	512	127	177	146	62	
Other	234	160	172	190	56	53	35	46	
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	9,583	10,804	11,028	12,188	2,308	3,041	2,951	3,888	
heating & lighting fixtures & fittings, n.e.s	538	669	563	699	87	145	213	254	
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	1,339	1,607	1,545	1,841	304	449	416	672	
Footwear	480	550	579	574	88	132	139	215	
instruments & apparatus, n.e.s	891	812	1,088	1,164	277	358	247	282	
Watches and clocks and optical goods	609	720	645	698	139	150	158	251	
Printed matter	771	789	787	807	158	211	186	252	
Articles n.e.s., of plastic	1,177	1,200	1,212	1,128	268	113	358	389	
n.e.s	705	829	1,062	1,469	348	407	308	406	
Other	3,073	3,628	3,547	3,808	639	1,076	926	1,167	
Commodities not elsewhere specified	505	286	358	718	226	199	150	143	

¹ Revised

² Provisional

Table 9.10 - Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2007 - 2010

Quantity: Thousand Tonnes

Commodity	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ²	2010 ²			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Meat & meat preparations	15	15	15	15	4	4	3	4
Dairy products & birds eggs	22	22	22	22	6	5	5	6
Fish and fish preparations	129	149	139	155	37	31	46	41
Wheat	158	104	166	163	45	27	44	37
Rice	63	69	77	81	35	15	16	15
Vegetable edible oils and fats	36	32	37	30	8	6	7	9
Fertilisers manufactured	45	47	57	46	9	4	16	17
Cement	616	810	621	710	172	161	208	169
Iron and steel	121	114	105	120	24	28	34	34

Table 9.11 - EOE* imports by main section / commodity, 2007 - 2010

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C Section	Description	2007	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2010 ²	2010 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	EOE imports	21,036	20,172	17,332	20,617	4,626	5,256	5,611	5,124
	Food and live animals	3,765	6,073	4,252	5,137	1,071	1,143	1,747	1,176
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1,792	2,365	1,699	1,738	494	354	333	557
	- Cotton	(1,149)	(1,634)	(1,053)	(1,134)	(360)	(203)	(190)	(381)
	- synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	(30)	(54)	(87)	(98)	(11)	(19)	(16)	(52)
	- wool and other animal hair	(457)	(472)	(304)	(281)	(67)	(84)	(51)	(79)
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants & related products	5	4	6	15	1	9	1	4
5	Chemicals & related products	939	876	817	1,074	247	244	367	216
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	9,661	7,950	7,583	9,125	1,905	2,507	2,338	2,375
	- leather	(256)	(277)	(172)	(468)	(68)	(193)	(111)	(96)
	- textile yarn and fabrics	(6,457)	(4,900)	(4,319)	(4,901)	(1,003)	(1,273)	(1,154)	(1,471)
	- pearls and precious stones	(1,629)	(1,452)	(1,321)	(1,936)	(402)	(566)	(508)	(460)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	2,767	1,156	793	675	177	176	165	157
8	Miscellaneous manufactured goods	1,700	1,565	1,891	2,184	500	642	525	517
	- optical goods, watches & clocks	(244)	(179)	(111)	(223)	(46)	(57)	(55)	(65)
	- jewellery, goldsmiths & silversmiths wares	(259)	(208)	(676)	(929)	(252)	(283)	(181)	(213)
	Other sections	407	183	291	669	231	181	135	122

¹ Revised

² Provisional

* see footnote on page 126

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Table 9.12 - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2007 - 2010

Country of origin	2007	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2010 ²	2010 ²			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total imports	115,502	132,165	118,444	135,394	28,803	34,018	33,264	39,309
Europe	35,776	32,162	33,960	34,173	7,033	8,826	8,197	10,117
Austria	271	373	354	281	60	81	74	66
Belgium	1,607	1,649	1,703	1,237	338	312	273	314
Czech Republic	73	93	121	245	37	81	69	58
Denmark	421	310	352	1,114	202	720	91	101
Finland	1,187	617	235	172	63	43	28	38
France	12,813	10,159	13,812	10,992	2,591	2,104	3,022	3,275
Germany	3,268	2,966	3,123	3,230	682	879	737	932
Hungary	955	625	249	295	70	83	96	46
Ireland	385	349	540	391	91	120	94	86
Israel	385	385	241	215	52	50	45	68
Italy	3,321	3,269	2,727	2,979	579	758	707	935
Netherlands	656	1,089	1,364	1,503	262	506	322	413
Poland	153	167	141	175	38	42	46	49
Portugal	207	295	130	165	18	39	51	57
Russian Federation	12	221	50	186	28	65	35	58
Spain	3,136	3,759	2,800	3,653	654	767	1,145	1,087
Sweden	296	177	309	214	53	59	42	60
Switzerland	2,011	1,452	1,107	1,366	342	349	293	382
Turkey	567	911	1,005	1,507	135	163	240	969
United Kingdom	3,622	2,996	2,925	2,980	674	690	660	956
Other	430	300	672	1,273	64	915	127	167
Asia	62,069	71,520	59,049	71,666	14,965	18,233	17,176	21,292
China	13,768	15,288	14,903	18,027	3,360	4,480	4,509	5,678
Hong Kong (S.A.R.) ³	582	535	535	533	111	147	134	141
India	25,633	31,699	22,336	30,239	6,422	7,822	6,831	9,164
Indonesia	2,799	3,077	2,987	2,995	706	629	765	895
Iran	89	125	742	276	212	49	7	8
Japan	4,334	5,221	3,823	4,517	923	1,338	1,072	1,184
Korea, Republic of	1,663	2,155	1,440	1,648	353	391	397	507

¹ Revised

² Provisional

³ Special Administrative Region of China

Table 9.12 (Cont'd) - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2007 - 2010

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Country of origin	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ²	2010 ²			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Malaysia	3,116	3,422	3,417	3,474	776	962	893	843
Myanmar	71	66	41	115	4	10	7	94
Pakistan	1,208	1,497	964	1,316	252	367	404	293
Philippines	150	565	119	128	50	23	33	22
Saudi Arabia	1,346	637	85	151	12	27	34	78
Singapore	1,333	1,098	993	1,044	230	275	220	319
Thailand	2,147	3,122	3,120	3,080	648	850	770	812
United Arab Emirates	1,482	576	803	1,164	172	265	206	521
Viet Nam	171	286	686	279	46	76	59	98
Other	2,099	2,088	1,984	2,680	688	522	835	635
Africa	13,983	16,986	14,799	16,785	3,699	3,917	4,729	4,440
Cameroon	170	144	123	49	17	10	12	10
Congo	72	131	20	19	6	3	6	4
Egypt	862	961	834	963	177	114	345	327
Equatorial Guinea	-	395	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea	2	213	5	327	-	67	260	-
Kenya	402	1,038	1,089	1,326	268	394	339	325
Malagasy Republic of	553	657	543	568	108	180	127	153
Mali	128	62	53	54	-	26	28	-
Morocco	185	295	174	201	34	57	60	50
Mozambique	101	190	268	126	88	9	13	16
Reunion	78	119	150	114	18	28	32	36
Seychelles	1,156	576	144	428	76	57	222	73
South Africa, Republic of	8,910	10,723	10,236	11,393	2,652	2,685	2,995	3,061
Swaziland	306	299	307	261	62	44	99	56
Tanzania	42	129	31	108	13	1	33	61
Zambia	391	226	235	193	72	7	33	81
Zimbabwe	132	125	129	207	22	1	16	168
Other	493	703	458	448	86	234	109	19
America	5,095	6,737	5,883	6,878	1,705	1,554	1,638	1,981
Argentina	1,398	2,121	1772	1907	549	375	350	633
Brazil	336	502	587	472	71	76	103	222
Canada	166	225	333	532	109	138	129	156
Chile	86	68	46	60	7	12	24	17
Mexico	65	96	73	147	23	16	18	90
United States of America	2,777	2,990	2,576	3,420	844	868	923	785
Other	267	267	109	340	102	69	91	78
Oceania	414	476	4753	5892	1,401	1,488	1,524	1,479
Australia	2,752	3,201	3,344	4,224	967	1,036	1,112	1,109
New Zealand	1,321	1,515	1,377	1,668	434	452	412	370
Other	41	44	32	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

¹ Revised

SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS

- (a) Prior to 2004, estimates of labour force, employment and unemployment that were published, were based on the latest Population Census or Labour Force Sample Survey, updated with data from surveys of establishments and information from various administrative sources. The estimates refer to population aged 12 years and over.
 - (b) As from 2004, the Continuous Multi Purpose Household Survey (CMPHS) is being used to measure labour force, employment and unemployment. This follows the recommendations of a Technical Committee set up to analyse the findings of a World Bank study on unemployment in Mauritius. With the amendment to the Labour Act in December 2007, whereby the minimum legal working age has been raised from 15 to 16 years, and the subsequent recommendation of ILO to be in line with the Act, the lower age cut-off point for the labour force is 16 years as from 2007.
2. Tables 10.2 to 10.8 show figures of employment and earnings derived from the **March** Survey of Employment and Earnings. The figures relate to **large establishments** only, defined as:
- (a) Agricultural establishments comprising:
 - (i) Sugar plantations of 10 hectares or more,
 - (ii) Tea plantations of 2 hectares or more,
 - (iii) All 'flue-cured' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage,
 - (iv) Other agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons during the reference period (March 2010).
 - (b) Non-agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons during the reference month. It is to be noted that 'outworkers', i.e. piece-rate workers who, although employed by an establishment, are working in their homes on materials provided by the establishment are excluded.
3. (a) Classification used is according to the National Standard Industrial Classification, which is an adaptation of the International Standard Industrial Classification Rev. 3 (ISIC Rev. 3) of 1990.
- (b) Establishments previously lumped under 'Central Government' are now allocated to their relevant industry groups according to their activities.

4. It is to be noted that apart from increases in salaries and wages, fluctuations in earnings (tables 10.4 to 10.8) may be due to:
 - (a) changes of different magnitude in the various categories of employees e.g. a large intake of employees at the lower end of the wage scale (as occurs when a new factory starts operation) has the effect of lowering the average earnings. On the other hand, a large intake of professionals by, say, an architectural firm can cause a sudden increase in the average monthly earnings.
 - (b) changes in overtime, regular allowances, bonuses and commissions.
5. Tables 10.9 - 10.12 show figures of wages/salaries and earnings by occupation. The figures shown in table 10.10 have been derived from the Quarterly Survey of Employment, Earnings and Hours of work carried out among a sample of **large establishments**. Large fluctuations noted in certain occupations are mainly due to changes in allowances and overtime.

Table 10.1 - Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 16 years and over, 2005 - 2010

Year	Labour force			Employment (including foreign workers)			Unemployment	
	Mauritian	Foreign workers	Total	in large establishments ¹	outside large establishments	Total	Number	Rate ² (%)
	(thousands)							
Both sexes								
2005	542.5	16.6	559.1	292.2	215.0	507.2	51.9	9.6
2006	548.4	16.7	565.1	295.1	220.2	515.3	49.8	9.1
2007	548.9	21.6	570.5	302.0	221.7	523.7	46.8	8.5
2008	559.4	24.0	583.4	311.6	231.4	543.0	40.4	7.2
2009	566.3	21.0	587.3	306.0	239.8	545.8	41.5	7.3
2010	581.3	22.0	603.3	310.1	248.0	558.1	45.2	7.8
Male								
2005	349.6	9.1	358.7	189.3	149.2	338.5	20.2	5.8
2006	351.4	8.3	359.7	190.0	150.5	340.5	19.2	5.5
2007	353.6	12.1	365.7	195.6	151.5	347.1	18.6	5.3
2008	355.6	14.7	370.3	201.0	154.7	355.7	14.6	4.1
2009	358.1	13.0	371.1	198.0	157.3	355.3	15.8	4.4
2010	362.4	13.1	375.5	198.8	160.0	358.8	16.7	4.6
Female								
2005	192.9	7.5	200.4	102.9	65.8	168.7	31.7	16.4
2006	197.0	8.4	205.4	105.1	69.7	174.8	30.6	15.5
2007	195.3 ³	9.5	204.8	106.4	70.2	176.6	28.2	14.4
2008	203.8	9.3	213.1	110.6	76.7	187.3	25.8	12.7
2009	208.2	8.0	216.2	108.0	82.5	190.5	25.7	12.3
2010	218.9	8.9	227.8	111.3	88.0	199.3	28.5	13.0

¹ Employing 10 or more persons

² Unemployment as a percentage of Mauritian labour force

³ The decrease is explained by a larger number of female students and housewives

**Table 10.2 - Employment¹ in large establishments² by major industrial group, March 2008 - March 2010
Both sexes**

Industrial group	2008³	2009³	2010
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	17,324	16,747	16,143
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	9,981	9,524	8,739
Mining and quarrying	140	140	135
Manufacturing	93,877	82,635	80,138
<i>of which Sugar</i>	1,636	1,695	1,760
<i>Food</i>	9,258	9,395	9,195
<i>Textiles</i>	57,898	47,956	46,488
<i>Other</i>	25,085	23,589	22,695
Electricity, gas and water	3,081	3,189	3,374
Construction	13,243	13,440	14,283
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	20,549	21,591	22,357
Hotels and restaurants	24,565	22,909	23,311
Transport, storage & communication	19,051	19,410	19,199
Financial intermediation	10,216	10,765	11,387
Real estate, renting and business activities	19,071	22,256	23,711
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	39,849	39,598	39,134
Education	24,512	25,031	25,486
Health and social work	13,344	13,306	15,531
Other community, social and personal services	7,293	7,437	7,859
Total	306,115	298,454	302,048
<i>of which: General Government</i>	73,386	72,872	73,947

Male

Agriculture, forestry and fishing	14,279	13,632	13,052
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	8,245	7,885	7,202
Mining and quarrying	76	76	79
Manufacturing	47,696	43,325	41,525
<i>of which Sugar</i>	1,619	1,664	1,738
<i>Food</i>	4,892	4,937	4,793
<i>Textiles</i>	23,753	20,106	19,059
<i>Other</i>	17,432	16,618	15,935
Electricity, gas and water	2,894	2,958	3,140
Construction	12,629	12,778	13,645
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	13,673	14,106	14,233
Hotels and restaurants	18,162	16,793	16,847
Transport, storage & communication	15,495	15,708	15,535
Financial intermediation	5,292	5,509	5,790
Real estate, renting and business activities	12,051	13,615	14,423
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	30,645	30,013	29,590
Education	11,225	11,278	11,351
Health and social work	6,605	6,531	7,659
Other community, social and personal services	5,319	5,333	5,537
Total	196,041	191,655	192,406
<i>of which: General Government</i>	50,220	49,025	49,219

¹ Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.

² See notes on page 133.

³ Revised

Table 10.2 (Cont'd) - Employment¹ in large establishments² by major industrial group and sex, March 2008 - March 2010
Female

Industrial group	2008⁶	2009⁶	2010
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3,045	3,115	3,091
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	1,736	1,639	1,537
Mining and quarrying	64	64	56
Manufacturing	46,181	39,310	38,613
<i>of which Sugar</i>	17	31	22
<i>Food</i>	4,366	4,458	4,402
<i>Textiles</i>	34,145	27,850	27,429
<i>Other</i>	7,653	6,971	6,760
Electricity, gas and water	187	231	234
Construction	614	662	638
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	6,876	7,485	8,124
Hotels and restaurants	6,403	6,116	6,464
Transport, storage & communication	3,556	3,702	3,664
Financial intermediation	4,924	5,256	5,597
Real estate, renting and business activities	7,020	8,641	9,288
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	9,204	9,585	9,544
Education	13,287	13,753	14,135
Health and social work	6,739	6,775	7,872
Other community, social and personal services	1,974	2,104	2,322
Total	110,074	106,799	109,642
<i>of which: General Government</i>	23,166	23,847	24,728

Table 10.3 - Employment¹ in large establishments² by sector, March 2008 - March 2010

Sector	2008⁶	2009⁶	2010
Sugar Industry³	12,913	12,356	10,499
Planters (including metayers)	1,369	1,367	1,093
Millers' estates and annexes	9,908	9,294	7,646
Factories	1,636	1,695	1,760
Export Oriented Enterprises	66,782	57,107	56,624
Textiles	6,165	4,935	4,724
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	48,530	40,242	39,488
Jewellery and related articles	1,751	1,452	1,298
Other manufacturing industries	9,251	9,132	9,859
Non-manufacturing industries	1,085	1,346	1,255
Public Sector	94,776	94,807	95,761
General government ⁴	73,386	72,872	73,947
Public enterprises ⁵	21,390	21,935	21,814
Other sectors	131,644	134,184	139,164
Total	306,115	298,454	302,048

¹ Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.

² See notes on page 133.

³ Includes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate.

⁴ Includes Ministries/Departments, Municipal and District Councils, and agencies operating under the authority of the Central Government.

⁵ Excludes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate.

⁶ Revised

Table 10.4 - Average monthly earnings¹ in large establishments² by industrial group, March 2008 - March 2010

(Rupees)			
Industrial group	2008³	2009³	2010
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	10,990	12,757	14,016
<i>of which Sugar cane</i>	9,926	11,108	12,670
Mining and quarrying	6,735	6,870	6,946
Manufacturing	8,995	10,076	10,906
<i>of which Sugar</i>	13,691	15,703	16,023
<i>Food</i>	9,190	10,024	11,323
<i>Textiles</i>	7,519	8,275	8,647
<i>Other</i>	11,133	12,164	13,198
Electricity, gas and water	24,449	26,385	29,527
Construction	15,457	16,521	18,260
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	15,786	16,528	17,558
Hotels and restaurants	11,550	13,317	14,297
Transport, storage & communication	19,824	20,281	21,527
Financial intermediation	27,413	29,044	33,078
Real estate, renting and business activities	15,231	16,764	18,670
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	16,880	22,039	22,078
Education	17,287	22,374	23,204
Health and social work	19,562	23,413	23,878
Other community, social and personal services	13,028	14,242	15,736
All sectors	14,440	16,899	18,268

Table 10.5 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments² by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2008 - March 2010

(Rupees)			
Industrial group	2008³	2009³	2010
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	11,633	13,794	15,262
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	10,260	11,736	13,598
Mining and quarrying	8,899	9,077	7,499
Manufacturing	11,601	12,935	13,622
<i>of which Sugar</i>	13,963	15,778	16,091
<i>Food</i>	11,442	12,891	12,910
<i>Textiles</i>	10,553	11,925	12,551
<i>Other</i>	12,263	13,268	14,172
Electricity, gas and water	24,960	26,936	29,896
Construction	18,612	20,812	23,194
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	16,215	16,864	17,796
Hotels and restaurants	11,567	13,318	14,306
Transport, storage & communication	20,779	21,172	22,349
Financial intermediation	27,428	29,061	33,098
Real estate, renting and business activities	15,434	16,862	18,786
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	16,923	22,108	22,113
Education	17,211	22,385	23,212
Health and social work	19,694	23,555	24,053
Other community, social and personal services	14,563	15,663	17,128
All sectors	16,035	18,651	19,847

¹ Earnings of daily, hourly, and piece rate workers have been converted to a monthly basis and included in this table.

² See notes on page 133.

³ Revised

Table 10.6 - Average daily earnings in large establishments¹ by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2008 - March 2010

(Rupees)

Industrial group	2008	2009³	2010
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	320	314	332
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	337	329	355
Mining and quarrying	215	219	240
Manufacturing	263	291	322
<i>of which Sugar</i>	443	520	517
<i>Food</i>	261	239	268
<i>Textiles</i>	231	271	302
<i>Other</i>	332	351	377
Electricity, gas and water	309	309	211
Construction	477	485	523
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	306	306	353
Hotels and restaurants	304	-	-
Transport, storage & communication	346	386	459
Financial intermediation	331	495	536
Real estate, renting and business activities	254	290	343
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	275	384	628
Education	296	260	302
Health and social work	302	214	135
Other community, social and personal services	260	260	313
All sectors	310	333	376

Table 10.7 - Average monthly earnings in EOE² by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2008 - March 2010

(Rupees)

Industrial group	2008³	2009³	2010
Manufacturing	10,513	11,674	12,184
Food	10,193	10,980	9,834
Textiles	11,421	12,042	12,488
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	10,538	12,659	13,609
Footwear and leather products	17,000	19,000	21,092
Wood and furniture	8,470	8,236	9,766
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	9,074	10,135	11,726
Watches and clocks	8,400	9,100	10,551
Jewellery & related articles	9,247	10,191	10,963
Paper products and printing and publishing	10,885	11,120	11,396
Chemical and plastic products	11,875	11,475	13,523
Other	10,238	9,105	10,414
Non-manufacturing	20,357	20,000	20,431
All sectors	10,938	12,280	12,700

Table 10.8 - Average daily earnings in EOE² by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2008 - March 2010

(Rupees)

Industrial group	2008³	2009³	2010
Manufacturing	241	274	303
Food	235	250	243
Textiles	281	286	419
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	236	276	299
Footwear and leather products	265	300	348
Wood and furniture	279	309	300
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	304	352	351
Watches and clocks	-	-	-
Jewellery & related articles	211	226	-
Paper products and printing and publishing	-	-	-
Chemical and plastic products	219	284	258
Other	205	249	266
Non-manufacturing	254	265	366
All sectors	241	274	305

¹ See notes on page 133. ² Export Oriented Enterprises

Please note that EOE consists of those enterprises previously operating with an EPZ certificate, and those enterprises manufacturing goods for export and holding a registration certificate issued by the Board of Investment

³ Revised

Table 10.9 - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2008 - 2010
(as at 1st July of each year)

		(Rupees)			
Industrial group	Occupation	2008	2009	2010	
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing: Sugarcane	Field worker (other than special category):				
	Male	5,670	5,871	6,077	
	Female	4,455	4,656	4,819	
	Fitter, grade I	7,091	7,291	7,547	
	Driver, grade I (lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader)	6,431	6,632	6,865	
	Factory operator, grade I	5,918	6,117	6,332	
Tea	Field labourer:				
	Male	5,346	5,546	5,741	
	Female	4,322	4,522	4,681	
Tobacco	Field labourer:				
	Male	5,346	5,546	5,741	
	Female	4,322	4,522	4,681	
Manufacturing:					
	Brigadier	7,040	7,240	7,495	
Bread manufacture, mechanised ¹	Factory worker	2,968	3,120	3,231	
Export enterprise ²	Cabinet maker, grade I	6,855	7,055	7,302	
Furniture, wooden ¹	Hand compositor	5,720	5,920	6,128	
Printing and publishing					

¹ Daily wages converted to monthly wages by assuming 26 working days per month.

² Weekly wages converted to monthly wages by assuming 6 working days per week and 26 working days per month.

Table 10.9 (Cont'd) - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2008 - 2010
(as at 1st July of each year)

		(Rupees)		
Industrial group	Occupation	2008	2009	2010
Manufacturing (Cont'd): Blockmaking, stone crushing and other related industries ¹ Electrical, engineering and mechanical workshops	Stone breaker	8,824	9,024	9,340
	Block maker	8,824	9,024	9,340
	Pattern maker, grade I	5,990	6,190	6,407
	Fitter, grade I	5,990	6,190	6,407
	Carpenter, grade I	9,032	9,232	9,556
	Mason, grade I	9,032	9,232	9,556
Construction¹				
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of m/vehicles, personal & household goods: Wholesale and retail trade	Salesman	5,960	6,160	6,376
	Barman	7,065	7,265	7,520
Hotels and restaurants	Cook	7,375	7,575	7,841
	Waiter	5,755	5,955	6,164
Transport, storage & communications Bus transport	Driver (permanent)	8,880	9,080	9,398
	Conductor (permanent)	8,440	8,640	8,943
Other community, social and personal services Nursing homes	Nurse	6,350	6,550	6,780
	Nursing home attendant	3,660	3,847	3,982

¹ Daily wages converted to monthly wages by assuming 26 working days per month.

**Table 10.10 - Earnings¹ per month for typical occupations in selected industries
(excluding government), 2009 & 2010**

		(Rupees)	
Industrial group	Occupation	2009	2010
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing			
Sugarcane plantations	Overseer - Grade I	17,994	24,870
	Field worker (other than special category)	10,831	12,787
Manufacturing			
Poultry and other meat	Farm worker	10,065	10,693
	Factory worker	9,961	10,512
Textiles (excluding wearing apparel)	Machine operator	8,924	9,530
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	Machine operator	7,436	7,569
Basic metals	Factory worker	9,766	9,725
Fabricated metal products	Factory worker	8,954	10,338
Construction			
	Mason - Grade I	12,752	14,506
	Carpenter - Grade I	12,750	14,866
Hotels and restaurants			
	Receptionist	10,914	11,313
	Waiter	9,314	10,251
	Maid/Servant	7,485	8,253
Transport, storage & communications			
Bus transport	Bus driver	12,693	14,304
	Bus conductor	11,179	12,098
Communication	Telephone installer/Service	27,213	29,279
	Telephone operator	34,208	48,194
Financial intermediation			
Banks	Bank teller	18,329	19,342
	Clerk/Senior clerk	24,034	27,041
Insurance	Insurance clerk	16,016	17,132
Real estate, renting and business activities			
Accounting and auditing services	Accounts clerk	9,124	10,565
Architectural & engineering services	Draughtsmans	20,630	21,686
Education			
Private education services	Primary education teacher	22,598	22,700
	Education officer	31,724	34,374
Health & social work			
Private health services	Nursing aid	10,019	10,062

¹Earnings include remuneration for normal time work inclusive of cost of living allowances and other guaranteed and regularly paid allowances as well as all overtime payments. It should be noted that a fall in over time may be due to the intake of new recruits.

²Revised

Note: (1) Average for the four quarters of the year.

(2) Large fluctuations in earnings from one year to the other are mostly due to overtime.

(3) Earnings are not strictly comparable with previous series following changes in sampled establishments.

Table 10.11 - Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, July 2009 - July 2010

Occupation	(Rupees)	
	2009	2010
Carpenter	8,800	8,800
Clerical officer	9,600	9,600
Assistant computer analyst	15,500	15,500
Driver	8,600	8,600
Analyst (*formerly Economist)	19,000	19,000
Educator (Secondary) - (*formerly Education officer)	14,200	14,200
Project manager (Civil engineering) - (*formerly Engineer/Senior engineer, civil)	22,000	22,000
Financial Operations Officer (*formerly Finance officer)	17,200	17,200
Fitter	8,800	8,800
General worker (*formerly General field and office/premises worker)	6,425	6,425
Lorry loader	7,200	7,200
Mason	8,800	8,800
Mechanics	8,800	8,800
Medical and health officer/Senior M&HO	30,000	30,000
Medical laboratory technician	14,200	14,200
Nursing officer	12,000	12,000
Police constable	10,450	10,450
Machine minder (Pressroom)	9,200	9,200
Teacher/Senior Teacher (Primary)	11,200	11,200
Social security officer	10,200	10,200
Word processing operator	9,400	9,400
Technical officer (Agriculture)	14,200	14,200
Telephone operator	8,400	8,400

*Restyled PRB 2008

**Table 10.12 - Average wages/salaries¹ per month of selected occupations in Ministry/
Department, 2008 - 2010**

Occupation	(Rupees)		
	2008	2009	2010
Assistant computer analyst	23,102	26,723	28,101
Carpenter	12,918	15,235	15,454
Clerical officer/Higher clerical officer	12,943	14,849	15,671
Driver	12,407	14,180	14,679
Analyst (*formerly Economist)	27,843	30,526	31,376
Educator (Secondary) - *formerly Education officer.	26,294	31,556	32,549
Project manager (Civil engineering) - *formerly Engineer/Senior engineer, civil.	33,730	40,249	40,390
Financial Operations Officer- *formerly Finance officer	20,925	24,389	26,757
Hospital servant	11,162	11,331	12,275
General worker (*formerly General field and office/premises worker/Labourer)	10,054	11,359	11,716
Mason	13,424	15,536	16,079
Medical and health officer	40,587	47,334	46,812
Medical laboratory technician	20,493	24,122	25,721
Motor/Diesel mechanic	13,624	15,738	16,375
Nursing officer	16,798	19,524	20,240
Plumber and pipe fitter	13,465	15,217	15,471
Police constable	15,828	18,549	19,699
Social security officer	12,678	14,386	15,386
Teacher/Senior teacher (General)	17,755	20,220	20,223
Telephone operator	13,982	14,545	15,278
Word processing operator	13,160	15,276	16,380

¹ Includes regularly paid allowances. It should be noted that a fall over time may be due to the intake of new recruits

*Restyled PRB 2008

SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 11.1(a) - Social Benefits¹, Republic of Mauritius, 2006/2007 - 2009/2010

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10 ¹⁰
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	16,876	16,577	17,180	n.a
Total amount paid ² (Million rupees)	394.60	430.17	460.11	n.a
2. Indoor Relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	559	560	605	593
No. of persons in orphanages	102	91	72	79
Total capitation grant paid (Million rupees)	33.37	34.56	41.12	44.60
3. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	131,126	136,408	141,582	148,919
of which: severely handicapped (SH)	(17,397)	(16,981)	(16,463)	(16,818)
Contributory pension	41,827	44,620	47,579	51,907
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	4,459.11	4,761.79	5,685.01	6,325.03
Contributory pension	473.40	555.61	646.74	738.59
4. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	22,810	22,611	22,596	22,145
Contributory pension (All ages)	15,916	16,689	17,884	19,001
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	722.01	778.84	844.16	883.70
Contributory pension	124.21	147.84	180.22	210.85
5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	377	396	353	349
Contributory pension	88	114	117	118
No. of guardians (basic pension)	314	324	299	298
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	14.86	20.70	22.07	22.30
Contributory pension	0.18	0.19	0.22	0.20
6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	27,603	27,363	27,169	27,679
of which: severely handicapped (Carer's)	(8,015)	(7,787)	(7,517)	(7,374)
Contributory pension	6,733	6,509	6,731	7,363
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁶	1,061.92	1,125.91	1,214.19	1,282.64
Contributory pension	29.15	30.88	32.25	35.16
7. Inmates allowance'				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	486	483	490	511
- in Brown Sequard Hospital ⁸	315	292	225	209
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	5.17	5.34	5.02	5.29
8. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	29.60	29.57	31.75	32.86
9. Lump sum payment to ex SIPP members				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	5.44	67.59	137.93	16.02
10. Unemployment hardship relief (UHR)				
No. of beneficiaries	420	372	364	445
Total amount paid ⁹ (Million rupees)	3.83	3.82	4.31	5.39

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 See footnotes on page 138

Table 11.1(b) - Social Benefits¹, Island of Mauritius, 2006/2007 - 2009/2010

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10 ¹⁰
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	15,265	14,996	15,610	n.a
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	335.93	377.90	405.43	n.a
2. Indoor relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	559	560	605	593
No. of persons in orphanages	102	91	72	79
Total capitation grants paid (Million rupees)	33.37	34.56	41.12	44.60
3. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	127,420	132,632	137,762	145,009
of which: severely handicapped (SH)	(16,900)	(16,412)	(15,915)	(16,212)
Contributory pension	41,646	44,422	47,374	51,703
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	4,334.27	4,620.15	5,525.43	6,151.34
Contributory pension	472.14	554.16	645.10	736.00
4. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	22,412	22,213	22,183	21,714
Contributory pension (All ages)	15,864	16,636	17,831	18,952
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	709.30	764.81	827.99	866.08
Contributory pension	123.94	147.50	179.83	210.45
5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	310	330	305	304
Contributory pension	88	111	114	116
No. of guardians (basic pension)	255	269	260	258
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	13.10	18.00	19.57	20.04
Contributory pension	0.18	0.19	0.22	0.20
6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	26,858	26,541	26,324	26,818
of which: severely handicapped (Carer's)	(7,661)	(7,452)	(7,237)	(7,119)
Contributory pension	6,710	6,485	6,705	7,340
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁶	1,032.04	1,092.59	1,172.71	1,240.83
Contributory pension	29.07	30.79	32.14	35.07
7. Inmates allowance⁷				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	486	483	490	511
- in Brown Sequard Hospital ⁸	315	292	189	209
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	5.17	5.34	4.47	5.29
8. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	29.40	29.37	31.50	32.56
9. Lump sum payment to ex SIPF members				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	5.44	67.59	137.93	16.02
10. Unemployment hardship relief (UHR)				
No. of beneficiaries	163	121	114	101
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	1.13	1.30	1.10	1.38

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 See footnotes on page 138

Table 11.1(c) - Social Benefits¹, Island of Rodrigues, 2006/2007 - 2009/2010

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10 ¹⁰
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	1,611	1,581	1,570	n.a
Total amount paid ² (Million rupees)	58.76	52.27	54.68	n.a
2. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	3,706	3,776	3,820	3,910
of which: severely handicapped (SH)	(497)	(569)	(548)	(606)
Contributory pension	181	198	205	204
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	124.84	141.64	159.58	173.69
Contributory pension	1.26	1.45	1.64	2.59
3. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	398	398	413	431
Contributory pension (All ages)	52	53	53	49
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	12.71	14.03	16.17	17.62
Contributory pension	0.27	0.34	0.39	0.40
4. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	67	66	48	45
Contributory pension	-	3	3	2
No. of guardians (basic pension)	59	55	39	40
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	1.76	2.70	2.50	2.26
Contributory pension	-	-	-	-
5. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	745	822	845	861
of which: severely handicapped (Carer's)	(354)	(335)	(280)	(255)
Contributory pension	23	24	26	23
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁶	29.88	33.32	41.48	41.81
Contributory pension	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.09
6. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.20	0.20	0.25	0.30
7. Unemployment hardship relief (UHR)				
No. of beneficiaries	257	251	250	344
Total amount paid ⁹ (Million rupees)	2.70	2.52	3.21	4.01

¹ The number relates to beneficiaries as at June and the amount to the indicated financial year.

² Including assistance given to the professional fishermen and food aid in Rodrigues

³ Including Enhanced Basic Retirement Pension (SH) & Child's Allowance

⁴ Including Child's Allowance.

⁵ Including Guardian's Allowance and allowances to children of previous beneficiaries of Basic Retirement Pension or Basic Widow's Pension or Basic Invalid's Pension.

⁶ Including Carer's and Child's allowances

⁷ An allowance paid to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but being an inmate of a charitable institution.

⁸ not in institution

⁹ Including food aid paid under UHR in Rodrigues

¹⁰ Provosional

Table 11.2 - Contribution to the National Pensions Fund, Republic of Mauritius 2005/2006 - 2008/2009¹

	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09
No. of employers ² contributing to the Fund	16,800	17,000	17,600	18,100
No. of employees ³ contributing to the Fund	286,700	296,200	305,300	289,100
Contribution from employers & employees (Million rupees)	1,446.5	1,571.9	1,712.1	1,841.1
Surcharge paid by employers (Million rupees)	0.9	1.1	1.3	2.1
Size of Fund (Million rupees) as at end of financial year	43,316.7	50,564.3	57,096.8	61,400.0

¹ As from Jan 2010 data are reported on a calendar year basis (instead of financial year). 2010 data not yet available.

² Including self employed and those who have contributed at least once during the financial year.

³ Employees working with more than one employer been considered only once.

Table 11.3 - Contribution to the National Savings Fund (NSF), Republic of Mauritius 2005/2006 - 2008/2009¹

	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009
No. of employers ² contributing to the Fund	16,500	16,700	17,300	17,800
No. of employees ³ belonging to the Fund	353,900	367,200	373,100	360,700
Amount contributed by employers ⁴ (Million rupees)	559.6	594.5	655.6	787.1
Surcharge paid by employers (Million rupees)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6
No. of beneficiaries of Lump Sum:	11,720	8,255	15,221	12,792
of which Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS)	1,622	125	5,972	849
Total Lump Sum paid (Million rupees)	121.7	173.2	379.8	210.7
of which VRS (Million rupees)	2.9	2.6	182.5	28.3
Size of Fund (Million rupees) as at end of financial year	7,441.1	8,767.3	9,643.3	10,640.0

¹ As from Jan 2010 data are reported on a calendar year basis (instead of financial year). 2010 data not yet available.

² Including self employed and those who have contributed at least once during the financial year.

³ Employees working with more than one employer been considered only once.

⁴ As from February 2009, employees also contributed to an amount of 1% of their basic salary.

SECTION 12 - EDUCATION

Table 12.1 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex, 2010

District	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
Port Louis	135	2,448	2,312	4,760	333	156	489
Pamplemousses	110	1,985	1,835	3,820	257	98	355
Riviere du Rempart	102	1,625	1,464	3,089	222	81	303
Flacq	119	2,105	2,024	4,129	272	81	353
Grand Port	103	1,534	1,503	3,037	219	55	274
Savanne	57	999	954	1,953	124	29	153
Plaines Wilhems	293	4,858	4,687	9,545	790	316	1,106
Moka	50	876	795	1,671	116	47	163
Black River	40	780	778	1,558	130	38	168
Island of Mauritius	1,009	17,210	16,352	33,562	2,463	901	3,364
Island of Rodrigues	33	781	796	1,577	75	9	84
Republic of Mauritius	1,042	17,991	17,148	35,139	2,538	910	3,448

Table 12.2 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2010

Zone	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
1 - Port Louis / North	348	6,094	5,645	11,739	817	337	1,154
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	246	4,246	4,063	8,309	604	222	826
3 - Curepipe / South	227	3,574	3,433	7,007	508	136	644
4 - Q.Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	188	3,296	3,211	6,507	534	206	740
Island of Mauritius	1,009	17,210	16,352	33,562	2,463	901	3,364
Island of Rodrigues	33	781	796	1,577	75	9	84
Republic of Mauritius	1,042	17,991	17,148	35,139	2,538	910	3,448

Table 12.3 - Primary Education¹ - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2006 - 2010

Period	Total number of schools ²	Pupils			Total	Personnel				Pupil/Teacher Ratio ⁴	
		Govt.	Aided	Non - Aided ³		Head Teacher/Deputy HT	Teachers				School clerk/Other
							Gen. Purpose	Oriental Language			
A - Republic of Mauritius											
Mar-06	290	90,281	24,882	6,224	121,387	1,166	4,183	1,415	228	1,206	29
Mar-07	289	88,152	24,540	6,618	119,310	1,116	4,201	1,347	223	1,139	28
Mar-08	299	87,437	24,332	7,253	119,022	1,171	4,125	1,370	229	1,177	29
Mar-09	302	85,797	24,115	8,010	117,922	1,221	4,080	1,374	225	1,190	29
Mar-10	305	85,134	23,816	8,482	117,432	1,235	4,168	1,304	220	1,149	28
B - Island of Mauritius											
Mar-06	277	87,489	22,800	6,224	116,513	1,127	3,980	1,415	215	1,075	29
Mar-07	276	85,328	22,458	6,618	114,404	1,078	4,004	1,347	210	1,010	29
Mar-08	286	84,569	22,185	7,253	114,007	1,134	3,929	1,370	216	1,052	29
Mar-09	289	82,942	21,932	8,010	112,884	1,189	3,868	1,374	212	1,057	29
Mar-10	291	82,130	21,697	8,482	112,309	1,197	3,957	1,304	206	1,025	28
C - Island of Rodrigues											
Mar-06	13	2,792	2,082	N.A	4,874	39	203	N.A	13	131	24
Mar-07	13	2,824	2,082	N.A	4,906	38	197	N.A	13	129	25
Mar-08	13	2,868	2,147	N.A	5,015	37	196	N.A	13	125	26
Mar-09	13	2,855	2,183	N.A	5,038	32	212	N.A	13	133	24
Mar-10	14	3,004	2,119	N.A	5,123	38	211	N.A	14	124	24

¹ Excluding Agalega. In March 2010, there were two schools in Agalega with an enrolment of 44 pupils, 3 Educators and 1 Deputy Head Master

² Excluding schools which provide only a partial stream for primary education

³ Including pupils attending schools which provide a partial stream

⁴ Total number of pupils over total number of General Purpose Teachers
N.A - Not Applicable

Table 12.4 - Enrolment in primary schools¹ by geographical district and grade, 2010

District	Grade						All Grades	
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI		VI Repeaters
Port Louis	2,545	2,532	2,663	2,545	2,709	2,605	696	16,295
Pamplemousses	1,692	1,630	1,707	1,708	1,687	1,712	529	10,665
Riviere du Rempart	1,518	1,628	1,653	1,712	1,679	1,773	329	10,292
Flacq	2,141	2,103	2,179	2,260	2,332	2,300	420	13,735
Grand Port	1,556	1,601	1,644	1,623	1,738	1,789	343	10,294
Savanne	967	951	1,029	976	976	989	240	6,128
Plaine Wilhems	5,069	5,219	5,349	5,304	5,367	5,417	810	32,535
Moka	1,170	1,267	1,265	1,207	1,294	1,258	218	7,679
Black River	875	753	772	686	667	644	289	4,686
Island of Mauritius	17,533	17,684	18,261	18,021	18,449	18,487	3,874	112,309
Island of Rodrigues	897	798	826	791	808	786	217	5,123
Republic of Mauritius	18,430	18,482	19,087	18,812	19,257	19,273	4,091	117,432

¹ Includes pupils attending schools with a partial stream

Table 12.5 - Enrolment in primary schools¹ by type of administration, grade and sex, 2008 - 2010
Republic of Mauritius

Grade	2008			2009			2010		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All schools									
I	19,048	9,587	9,461	18,613	9,452	9,161	18,430	9,228	9,202
II	18,915	9,533	9,382	19,121	9,604	9,517	18,482	9,388	9,094
III	19,425	9,926	9,499	18,955	9,513	9,442	19,087	9,605	9,482
IV	19,488	9,849	9,639	19,329	9,759	9,570	18,812	9,462	9,350
V	18,487	9,416	9,071	19,310	9,805	9,505	19,257	9,763	9,494
VI	18,901	9,570	9,331	18,282	9,250	9,032	19,273	9,776	9,497
VI Repeaters	4,758	2,812	1,946	4,312	2,565	1,747	4,091	2,450	1,641
Total	119,022	60,693	58,329	117,922	59,948	57,974	117,432	59,672	57,760
Government schools									
I	13,963	7,021	6,942	13,331	6,783	6,548	13,202	6,630	6,572
II	13,698	6,951	6,747	13,870	6,968	6,902	13,297	6,747	6,550
III	14,120	7,251	6,869	13,693	6,937	6,756	13,841	6,940	6,901
IV	14,248	7,219	7,029	14,048	7,090	6,958	13,609	6,895	6,714
V	13,555	6,934	6,621	14,146	7,218	6,928	13,976	7,093	6,883
VI	14,023	7,151	6,872	13,408	6,796	6,612	14,136	7,178	6,958
VI Repeaters	3,830	2,252	1,578	3,301	1,949	1,352	3,073	1,831	1,242
Total	87,437	44,779	42,658	85,797	43,741	42,056	85,134	43,314	41,820
Private schools									
I	5,085	2,566	2,519	5,282	2,669	2,613	5,228	2,598	2,630
II	5,217	2,582	2,635	5,251	2,636	2,615	5,185	2,641	2,544
III	5,305	2,675	2,630	5,262	2,576	2,686	5,246	2,665	2,581
IV	5,240	2,630	2,610	5,281	2,669	2,612	5,203	2,567	2,636
V	4,932	2,482	2,450	5,164	2,587	2,577	5,281	2,670	2,611
VI	4,878	2,419	2,459	4,874	2,454	2,420	5,137	2,598	2,539
VI Repeaters	928	560	368	1,011	616	395	1,018	619	399
Total	31,585	15,914	15,671	32,125	16,207	15,918	32,298	16,358	15,940

¹ Includes pupils attending schools with a partial stream.

Table 12.6 - Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1997 - 2010

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1997	25,230	12,926	12,304	16,452	7,981	8,471	65.2	61.7	68.8
1998	24,804	12,528	12,276	16,622	7,823	8,799	67.0	62.4	71.7
1999	26,388	13,448	12,940	16,970	8,044	8,926	64.3	59.8	69.0
2000	28,058	14,444	13,614	18,617	8,836	9,781	66.4	61.2	71.8
2001	29,120	14,960	14,160	19,017	8,953	10,064	65.3	59.8	71.1
2002	27,842	14,486	13,356	18,079	8,641	9,438	64.9	59.7	70.7
2003	27,510	14,252	13,258	17,219	8,065	9,154	62.6	56.6	69.0
2004	27,332	14,084	13,248	17,217	8,152	9,065	63.0	57.9	68.4
2005	27,117	13,981	13,136	17,596	8,244	9,352	64.9	59.0	71.2
2006	25,007	12,942	12,065	16,987	8,028	8,959	67.9	62.0	74.3
2007	24,050	12,368	11,682	15,915	7,428	8,487	66.2	60.1	72.7
2008	23,664	12,299	11,365	15,957	7,633	8,324	67.4	62.1	73.2
2009	22,620	11,764	10,856	15,411	7,328	8,083	68.1	62.3	74.5
2010	23,156	12,048	11,108	15,871	7,604	8,267	68.5	63.1	74.4

Source : Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

Table 12.7 - Secondary Education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2006 - 2010

Period	Total number of schools	Government			Pupils			Teachers ¹	Pupil/Teachers ratio
		Aided	Non-Aided	Total	Aided	Non-Aided	Total		
A - Republic of Mauritius									
Mar-06	189	41,117	67,858	114,657	5,682	7,079	16		
Mar-07	186	44,436	66,494	116,706	5,776	7,423	16		
Mar-08	180	47,040	63,128	116,503	6,335	7,408	16		
Mar-09	179	48,561	61,617	116,226	6,048	7,564	15		
Mar-10	182	49,058	59,667	115,003	6,278	7,695	15		
B - Island of Mauritius									
Mar-06	183	41,117	64,228	111,027	5,682	6,876	16		
Mar-07	181	44,436	62,769	112,981	5,776	7,213	16		
Mar-08	175	47,040	59,620	112,995	6,335	7,197	16		
Mar-09	174	48,561	57,963	112,572	6,048	7,355	15		
Mar-10	177	49,058	56,082	111,418	6,278	7,490	15		
C - Island of Rodrigues									
Mar-06	6	N.A	3,630	3,630	N.A	203	18		
Mar-07	5	N.A	3,725	3,725	N.A	210	18		
Mar-08	5	N.A	3,508	3,508	N.A	211	17		
Mar-09	5	N.A	3,654	3,654	N.A	209	17		
Mar-10	5	N.A	3,585	3,585	N.A	205	17		

¹ Excludes non-teaching staff, i.e Rector/Principal, etc.

N.A - not applicable

Table 12.8(a) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by geographical district and grade, 2010

All Schools

District	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
Port Louis	2,065	2,262	2,374	2,568	2,731	1,510	1,529	15,039
Pamplemousses	1,389	1,393	1,480	1,695	1,643	742	804	9,146
Riviere du Rempart	1,461	1,518	1,435	1,933	1,744	913	923	9,927
Flacq	1,700	1,913	1,894	2,247	2,809	1,087	1,089	12,739
Grand Port	869	925	907	1,290	1,553	558	644	6,746
Savanne	539	609	651	712	969	312	297	4,089
Plaines Wilhems	6,499	6,666	6,943	8,025	7,645	5,144	5,010	45,932
Moka	902	833	843	1,069	1,011	622	557	5,837
Black River	304	360	374	336	381	120	88	1,963
Island of Mauritius	15,728	16,479	16,901	19,875	20,486	11,008	10,941	111,418
Island of Rodrigues	512	551	667	647	676	255	277	3,585
Republic of Mauritius	16,240	17,030	17,568	20,522	21,162	11,263	11,218	115,003

Table 12.8(b) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by zone and grade, 2010

All Schools

Zone	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
1 - Port Louis / North	4,968	5,209	5,329	6,253	6,227	3,208	3,294	34,488
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	4,230	4,454	4,378	5,248	5,409	3,129	2,942	29,790
3 - Curepipe / South	3,742	3,874	4,058	4,913	5,490	2,762	2,854	27,693
4 - Q.Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	2,788	2,942	3,136	3,461	3,360	1,909	1,851	19,447
Island of Mauritius	15,728	16,479	16,901	19,875	20,486	11,008	10,941	111,418
Island of Rodrigues	512	551	667	647	676	255	277	3,585
Republic of Mauritius	16,240	17,030	17,568	20,522	21,162	11,263	11,218	115,003

Table 12.9 - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by type of administration, grade and sex, 2008 - 2010, Republic of Mauritius

Grade	2008			2009			2010		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Schools									
I	17,028	8,169	8,859	16,809	8,197	8,612	16,240	7,894	8,346
II	18,269	8,740	9,529	17,246	8,210	9,036	17,030	8,222	8,808
III	18,792	9,092	9,700	18,632	8,980	9,652	17,568	8,382	9,186
IV	19,932	9,794	10,138	20,355	9,968	10,387	20,522	9,955	10,567
V	21,267	10,386	10,881	21,080	10,151	10,929	21,162	10,397	10,765
Lower VI	10,833	4,847	5,986	11,135	4,904	6,231	11,263	4,994	6,269
Upper VI	10,382	4,845	5,537	10,969	4,979	5,990	11,218	5,011	6,207
Total	116,503	55,873	60,630	116,226	55,389	60,837	115,003	54,855	60,148
State									
I	7,221	3,587	3,634	7,535	3,775	3,760	7,171	3,529	3,642
II	7,391	3,502	3,889	7,190	3,547	3,643	7,379	3,648	3,731
III	7,390	3,642	3,748	7,442	3,532	3,910	7,245	3,560	3,685
IV	7,600	3,844	3,756	7,610	3,773	3,837	7,802	3,737	4,065
V	8,444	4,065	4,379	8,370	4,055	4,315	8,220	3,969	4,251
Lower VI	4,649	1,959	2,690	5,438	2,169	3,269	5,626	2,367	3,259
Upper VI	4,345	2,008	2,337	4,976	2,127	2,849	5,615	2,299	3,316
Total	47,040	22,607	24,433	48,561	22,978	25,583	49,058	23,109	25,949
Private									
I	9,807	4,582	5,225	9,274	4,422	4,852	9,069	4,365	4,704
II	10,878	5,238	5,640	10,056	4,663	5,393	9,651	4,574	5,077
III	11,402	5,450	5,952	11,190	5,448	5,742	10,323	4,822	5,501
IV	12,332	5,950	6,382	12,745	6,195	6,550	12,720	6,218	6,502
V	12,823	6,321	6,502	12,710	6,096	6,614	12,942	6,428	6,514
Lower VI	6,184	2,888	3,296	5,697	2,735	2,962	5,637	2,627	3,010
Upper VI	6,037	2,837	3,200	5,993	2,852	3,141	5,603	2,712	2,891
Total	69,463	33,266	36,197	67,665	32,411	35,254	65,945	31,746	34,199

Table 12.10 - Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 - 2010
School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1999	14,700	6,705	7,995	11,309	5,067	6,242	76.9	75.6	78.1
2000	14,648	6,862	7,786	11,218	5,125	6,093	76.6	74.7	78.3
2001	14,248	6,564	7,684	10,918	4,884	6,034	76.6	74.4	78.5
2002	14,527	6,697	7,830	10,843	4,844	5,999	74.6	72.3	76.6
2003	14,579	6,765	7,814	11,007	4,936	6,071	75.5	73.0	77.7
2004	14,809	6,876	7,933	11,483	5,184	6,299	77.5	75.4	79.4
2005	15,501	7,316	8,185	12,149	5,503	6,646	78.4	75.2	81.2
2006	16,448	7,790	8,658	12,971	5,803	7,168	78.9	74.5	82.8
2007	17,343	8,213	9,130	13,298	5,889	7,409	76.7	71.7	81.2
2008	17,794	8,262	9,532	13,617	5,908	7,709	76.5	71.5	80.9
2009	17,496	8,136	9,360	13,585	5,844	7,741	77.6	71.8	82.7
2010	16,887	7,904	8,983	13,172	5,791	7,381	78.0	73.3	82.2

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

Table 12.11 - Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 - 2010

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1999	6,416	2,954	3,462	4,780	2,145	2,635	74.5	72.6	76.1
2000	6,502	3,152	3,350	4,703	2,126	2,577	72.3	67.4	76.9
2001	6,796	3,181	3,615	4,974	2,228	2,746	73.2	70.0	76.0
2002	6,845	3,163	3,682	5,189	2,338	2,851	75.8	73.9	77.4
2003	7,205	3,307	3,898	5,411	2,346	3,065	75.1	70.9	78.6
2004	6,883	3,209	3,674	5,245	2,328	2,917	76.2	72.5	79.4
2005	7,274	3,301	3,973	5,686	2,430	3,256	78.2	73.6	82.0
2006	8,040	3,698	4,342	6,376	2,769	3,607	79.3	74.9	83.1
2007	8,517	3,896	4,621	6,622	2,842	3,780	77.8	72.9	81.8
2008	8,907	3,999	4,908	7,011	2,976	4,035	78.7	74.4	82.2
2009	9,490	4,034	5,456	7,475	2,995	4,480	78.8	74.2	82.1
2010	9,767	4,124	5,643	7,664	3,046	4,618	78.5	73.9	81.8

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

Table 12.12 - Pre-vocational Education - Number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2006 - 2010

Period	Total number of schools ¹	Pupils			Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher ratio
		Total	Male	Female		
A - Republic of Mauritius						
Mar-06	152	10,424	6,399	4,025	682	15
Mar-07	153	9,573	5,957	3,616	701	14
Mar-08	138	8,495	5,336	3,159	645	13
Mar-09	131	8,033	5,114	2,919	622	13
Mar-10	124	7,442	4,764	2,678	628	12
B - Island of Mauritius						
Mar-06	147	9,903	6,095	3,808	651	15
Mar-07	148	9,071	5,655	3,416	663	14
Mar-08	133	8,011	5,053	2,958	611	13
Mar-09	126	7,574	4,834	2,740	586	13
Mar-10	119	7,028	4,511	2,517	594	12
C - Island of Rodrigues						
Mar-06	5	521	304	217	31	17
Mar-07	5	502	302	200	38	13
Mar-08	5	484	283	201	34	14
Mar-09	5	459	280	179	36	13
Mar-10	5	414	253	161	34	12

¹ Including State and Private pre-vocational schools providing both academic and pre-vocational education

Table 12.13 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2010

All Schools

District	Year of study										
	Total				Male				Female		
	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III
Port Louis	425	371	297	1,093	281	203	160	644	144	168	137
Pamplemousses	293	230	219	742	189	145	143	477	104	85	76
Riviere du Rempart	219	262	218	699	148	184	158	490	71	78	60
Flacq	285	321	229	835	174	225	166	565	111	96	63
Grand Port	232	190	204	626	158	127	136	421	74	63	68
Savanne	177	188	114	479	111	120	85	316	66	68	29
Plaine Wilhems	653	648	555	1,856	420	443	346	1,209	233	205	209
Moka	109	147	104	360	65	74	59	198	44	73	45
Black River	156	106	76	338	101	55	35	191	55	51	41
Isl.of Mauritius	2,549	2,463	2,016	7,028	1,647	1,576	1,288	4,511	902	887	728
Isl.of Rodrigues	142	126	146	414	89	78	86	253	53	48	60
Rep. of Mauritius	2,691	2,589	2,162	7,442	1,736	1,654	1,374	4,764	955	935	788

Table 12.14 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2010

All Schools

Zone	Year of study										
	Total				Male				Female		
	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III
1 - Port Louis / North	961	882	734	2577	618	532	461	1611	343	350	273
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	633	711	549	1893	414	489	362	1265	219	222	187
3 - Curepipe / South	573	507	463	1543	364	323	308	995	209	184	155
4 - Q Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	382	363	270	1015	251	232	157	640	131	131	113
Island of Mauritius	2549	2463	2016	7028	1647	1576	1288	4511	902	887	728
Island of Rodrigues	142	126	146	414	89	78	86	253	53	48	60
Republic of Mauritius	2,691	2,589	2,162	7,442	1,736	1,654	1,374	4,764	955	935	788

Table 12.15 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration, year of study and sex, 2008 - 2010

Republic of Mauritius

Year of study	2008			2009			2010		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All schools									
I	2,971	1,869	1,102	2,981	1,889	1,092	2,691	1,736	955
II	2,858	1,787	1,071	2,612	1,655	957	2,589	1,654	935
III	2,666	1,680	986	2,440	1,570	870	2,162	1,374	788
Total	8,495	5,336	3,159	8,033	5,114	2,919	7,442	4,764	2,678
State									
I	893	599	294	891	562	329	778	507	271
II	959	637	322	739	501	238	765	477	288
III	1,010	699	311	781	542	239	583	391	192
Total	2,862	1,935	927	2,411	1,605	806	2,126	1,375	751
Private									
I	2,078	1,270	808	2,090	1,327	763	1,913	1,229	684
II	1,899	1,150	749	1,873	1,154	719	1,824	1,177	647
III	1,656	981	675	1,659	1,028	631	1,579	983	596
Total	5,633	3,401	2,232	5,622	3,509	2,113	5,316	3,389	1,927

Table 12.16 - University of Mauritius¹ - Enrolment, admission and output by course level and faculty

Course Level	Faculty of Agriculture			Faculty of Engineering ²			Faculty of Law & Management			Faculty of Science			Faculty of S/Studies & Humanities			Lifelong Learning Cluster (LLC)			All Faculties			
	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011	
Total Enrolment																						
M Phil / PHD	18	17	41	44	41	14	13	14	53	46	53	35	38	35	1	1	1	160	160	161	161	
Master Degree	31	37	206	232	206	512	427	512	35	62	35	160	204	160	28	26	26	984	984	976	976	
Degree	322	313	2,551	2,309	2,551	2,812	2,434	2,812	990	946	990	1,592	1,515	1,592	345	367	367	7,871	7,871	8,625	8,625	
Diploma / Degree	-	-	-	8	-	75	70	75	43	40	43	89	78	89	-	-	-	196	196	207	207	
Diploma	-	-	142	123	142	111	113	111	73	104	73	33	35	33	178	214	214	553	553	573	573	
Certificate	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	2	2	22	22	
Total	371	367	2,942	2,718	2,942	3,524	3,057	3,524	1,194	1,198	1,194	1,929	1,870	1,929	552	608	608	9,766	9,766	10,564	10,564	
New Admissions																						
M Phil / PHD	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	7	
Master Degree	15	16	116	88	116	203	168	203	12	24	12	40	117	40	13	15	15	425	425	402	402	
Degree	120	89	807	918	807	1,004	960	1,004	300	354	300	484	643	484	138	74	74	3,133	3,133	2,758	2,758	
Diploma / Degree	-	-	-	-	-	39	36	39	31	23	31	49	48	49	-	-	-	107	107	119	119	
Diploma	-	-	26	39	26	20	65	20	34	15	34	12	23	12	94	98	98	236	236	190	190	
Certificate	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	2	2	20	20	
Total	136	106	951	1,048	951	1,266	1,229	1,266	381	416	381	605	831	605	245	187	187	3,905	3,905	3,496	3,496	
Output																						
M Phil / PHD	2	2	9	6	9	-	2	-	3	5	3	4	5	4	-	-	-	20	20	18	18	
Master Degree	11	9	141	82	141	130	117	130	29	49	29	63	87	63	22	11	11	368	368	383	383	
Degree	74	79	354	350	354	517	519	517	188	165	188	311	356	311	-	-	-	1,464	1,464	1,449	1,449	
Diploma	-	4	38	39	38	39	108	39	59	24	59	36	34	36	29	30	30	234	234	202	202	
Total	87	94	542	477	542	686	746	686	279	243	279	414	482	414	51	41	41	2,086	2,086	2,056	2,056	

¹Excludes students from MIE & MGI

² Includes School of Advanced Computing (CDAC)

Table 12.17(a) - University of Technology - Mauritius: Enrolment by school, course level, year of study and sex, 2010/2011

Course	Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Yr IV & Above			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
School of Business Management and Finance															
M Phil / PHD	8	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	11
Master Degree	157	77	234	154	68	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	145	456
Degree	265	313	578	175	228	403	113	124	237	41	40	81	594	705	1,299
Diploma	4	9	13	32	7	39	-	-	-	2	1	3	38	17	55
Certificate	46	79	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	79	125
Total	480	481	961	361	303	664	113	124	237	43	41	84	997	949	1,946
School of Innovative Technologies and Engineering															
M Phil / PHD	9	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	11
Master Degree	24	3	27	49	14	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	17	90
Degree	275	127	402	215	66	281	131	42	173	12	4	16	633	239	872
Diploma	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	0	16
Certificate	44	13	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	13	57
Total	368	145	513	264	80	344	131	42	173	12	4	16	775	271	1,046
School of Sustainable Development and Tourism															
M Phil / PHD	7	7	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	14
Master Degree	54	68	122	71	32	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	100	225
Degree	108	131	239	80	58	138	76	74	150	31	33	64	295	296	591
Diploma	-	-	-	6	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	10
Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	169	206	375	157	94	251	76	74	150	31	33	64	433	407	840
All Schools															
M Phil / PHD	24	12	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	12	36
Master Degree	235	148	383	274	114	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	509	262	771
Degree	648	571	1,219	470	352	822	320	240	560	84	77	161	1,522	1,240	2,762
Diploma	20	9	29	38	11	49	-	-	-	2	1	3	60	21	81
Certificate	90	92	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	92	182
Total	1,017	832	1,849	782	477	1,259	320	240	560	86	78	164	2,205	1,627	3,832

Table 12.17(b) - University of Technology - Mauritius: Enrolment by mode of study and output by school, course level and sex

Course	School											
	School of Business Management and Finance			School of Innovative Technologies and Engineering			School of Sustainable Development and Tourism			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Enrolment 2010/2011												
Full - Time	357	438	795	534	223	757	133	159	292	1,024	820	1,844
Part - Time	640	511	1,151	241	48	289	300	248	548	1,181	807	1,988
Total	997	949	1,946	775	271	1,046	433	407	840	2,205	1,627	3,832
Output 2009/2010												
Master Degree	321	236	557	60	12	72	89	84	173	470	332	802
Degree	419	517	936	365	152	517	152	200	352	936	869	1,805
Diploma	64	36	100	7	2	9	5	6	11	76	44	120
Certificate	26	49	75	22	10	32	-	-	-	48	59	107
Total	830	838	1,668	454	176	630	246	290	536	1,530	1,304	2,834

M: Male F: Female T: Total

Table 12.18 - Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment and output by course level and sex

Courses ¹	Enrolment (2010/2011)												Total			Output (2009/2010)		
	Year I			Year II			Year III			Year IV*			M	F	T	M	F	T
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T						
Post Graduate Specialist :	14	8	22	14	8	22	13	8	21	-	-	-	41	24	65	5	-	5
Anaesthesia	7	1	8	7	1	8	7	1	8	-	-	-	21	3	24	-	-	-
General Surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Internal Medicine	6	2	8	6	2	8	5	2	7	-	-	-	17	6	23	-	-	-
Ophthalmology	1	5	6	1	5	6	1	5	6	-	-	-	3	15	18	-	-	-
Certificate	9	7	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	16	-	-	-
Dispensers Course	9	7	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	16	-	-	-
Total	23	15	38	14	8	22	13	8	21	-	-	-	50	31	81	5	-	5

¹All courses are offered on a full time basis

* No intake in Year IV

M : Male F : Female T : Total

Table 12.19 - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment and output by course level and sex

Course Level	Enrolment(2010/2011)																								Output (2009/2010) ¹					
	Part-time												Full-time												Total			Total		
	Yr I		Yr II		Yr III		Yr I		Yr II		Yr III		Yr I		Yr II		Yr III		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Master Degree in Education	5	11	16	13	30	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Post Graduate Diploma in Education Leadership	48	15	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Post Graduate Diploma in Education Leadership	97	197	294	98	163	261	-	-	-	-	-	42	140	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237	500	737	38	21	59		
Bachelor in Education (run jointly with the University of Mauritius)	-	-	-	39	40	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	84	139	31	26	57		
Diploma	746	1,032	1,778	126	233	359	25	44	69	76	260	336	20	23	43	65	314	379	1,058	1,906	2,964	641	1,144	1,785	84	501	585			
Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	260	336	-	-	-	65	314	379	141	574	715	84	501	585	62	358	420			
General Purpose *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	210	281	-	-	-	54	224	278	125	434	559	62	358	420	22	143	165			
Oriental Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	50	55	-	-	-	11	90	101	16	140	156	22	143	165	-	-	-			
Pre-Primary (TDECE)	-	258	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	258	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Secondary	28	24	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	23	43	-	-	-	48	47	95	58	95	153	-	-	-			
Pre-Vocational	6	20	26	-	-	-	14	31	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	51	71	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Educational Supervision & Inspection (DESI)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Special Educational Needs (SEN)	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	13	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	13	31		
Educational Management (DEM)	712	730	1,442	126	233	359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	838	963	1,801	481	535	1,016			
Advanced Certificate	226	616	842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	616	842	102	393	495			
Education (ACE)	226	616	842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	616	842	102	393	495			
Certificate	87	476	563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	476	563	77	811	888	76	223	299			
Pre-Vocational (Secondary)	6	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Educator's Licence (Secondary)	81	266	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	266	347	76	223	299	1	20	21			
Pre School Teacher Education & Supervision	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Pre-Primary (TCPP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Proficiency in Early Childhood Education (CPECE)	-	205	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	205	-	-	-	-	-			
Foundation Course	-	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	167	168		
Foundation Course for child Care Givers	-	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	167	168		
Training for Educators	7	2,031	2,038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2,031	2,038	5	38	43	895	2,600	3,495			
Total	1,216	4,436	5,652	276	466	742	25	44	69	118	423	541	36	44	80	65	314	379	1,736	5,727	7,463	641	1,144	1,785	84	501	585			

M : Male F : Female T : Total

* Includes Teacher's Diploma & IGNOU Courses

¹ Includes students on courses run jointly with University of Mauritius

Table 12.20 - Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment and output by course level and sex

Courses	Mode of Study	Enrolment(2010/2011)																		Output(2009/2010)								
		Year I						Year II						Year III						Year IV						Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T						
Post Graduate		10	34	44	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
M.A Hons. Hindi	PT	1	18	19	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
M.A Hons. Urdu	PT	1	10	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Performing Arts (Sitar & Vocal Hindustani Music)	PT	8	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Degree (B.A Honours)		11	86	97	8	99	107	1	24	25	1	24	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	158	199			
Hindi	FT	2	28	30	2	23	25	1	24	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	75	80	3	23	26	3	23	26			
Urdu	FT	2	18	20	2	22	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	40	44	1	18	19	1	18	19			
Tamil	FT	-	5	5	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	1	1	2	1	1	2			
Telugu	FT	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2			
Marathi	FT	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Indological Studies (<i>Indian Philosophy</i>)	FT	4	26	30	1	29	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	55	60	1	5	6	5	21	26			
Indological Studies (Sanskrit)	PT	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Hindi,Tamil,Telugu ,Marathi, Indian	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Philosophy,Sanskrit & Modern Chinese	PT	-	2	2	3	22	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	24	27	13	69	82	13	69	82			
Performing Arts: (Khatak & Sitar)	PT	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	16	20	36	16	20	36			
Diploma/Degree		4	11	15	5	20	25	-	-	-	13	21	34	-	-	-	22	52	74	2	-	2	2	-	2			
Fine Arts	FT	-	-	-	5	20	25	-	-	-	6	16	22	-	-	-	11	36	47	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Digital Arts	FT	4	11	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	12	-	-	-	11	16	27	2	-	2	2	-	2			
Diploma		20	58	78	17	62	79	6	31	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	151	194	7	18	25	7	18	25			
Performing Arts: <i>Bharata Naryam,Khatak,Kuchipudi, Vocal Hindustani Music, Vocal Carnatic Music, Violin</i>	PT	6	19	25	10	15	25	5	13	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	47	68	2	2	4	2	2	4			
<i>Hindustani, Mridangam, Tabla & Sitar</i>	PT	3	8	11	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	15	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Indological Studies (Sanskrit & <i>Indian Philosophy</i>)	PT	6	9	15	4	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	14	24	3	6	9	3	6	9			
Fine Arts	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Languages :	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
<i>Hindi,Urdu,Tamil,Telugu,Marathi,Chinese,Sanskrit & Indian Philosophy</i>	PT	5	22	27	3	38	41	1	18	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	78	87	2	10	12	2	10	12			
Advanced Certificate		14	39	53	23	30	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	69	106	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Indian Music & Dance (MGI & Distance Education)	PT	14	39	53	23	30	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	69	106	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Certificate		374	614	988	200	314	514	63	106	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	637	1,034	1,671	62	82	144	62	82	144			
Proficiency in Performance in Indian Dance	PT	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Certificate Course in Indian Music & Dance	PT	240	373	613	145	183	328	57	104	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	442	660	1,102	62	82	144	62	82	144			
Children's Course in Indian Music & Dance	PT	134	241	375	55	122	177	6	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	365	560	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total		433	842	1,275	255	529	784	70	161	231	13	21	34	771	1,553	2,324	112	258	370	112	258	370	112	258	370			

Table 12.21 - Mauritius College of the Air - Enrolment for Distance Education by course level and sex, 2010

Courses	Duration (Months)	Enrolment		
		M	F	T
Post Graduate		68	118	186
<i>Master in Business Administration</i>	36	28	29	57
<i>Master in Commerce</i>	24	5	4	9
<i>Master of Arts in Distance Education</i>	24	6	7	13
<i>Master of Arts in English</i>	24	15	66	81
<i>Msc Risk Management</i>	24	14	12	26
Post Graduate Diploma		12	22	34
<i>Human Resource Management</i>	24	8	18	26
<i>Journalism & Mass Communication</i>	24	2	3	5
<i>Distance Education</i>	24	2	1	3
Degree		85	181	266
<i>Business Administration</i>	36	5	7	12
<i>Commerce</i>	36	6	3	9
<i>English</i>	36	43	151	194
<i>Management</i>	18	31	20	51
Advanced Diploma		62	6	68
<i>Transport</i>	29	62	6	68
Diploma		26	38	64
<i>Library & Information Science</i>	36	10	33	43
<i>Youth in Development Work</i>	24	16	5	21
Certificate Course		5	255	260
<i>Librarianship & Information Science</i>	12	4	16	20
<i>Proficiency in Management of ECD Services</i>	24	1	239	240
Total		258	620	878

Note : There were 423 students following Non-Award Courses in Supervision & Leadership, Customer Care & Quality Management

M : Male F : Female T : Total

Table 12.22 - Enrolment and output in Polytechnics by field, year of study and sex

Field of study	Enrolment 2010/2011												Output 2009/2010		
	Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Total			M	F	T
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Swami Dayanand Institute of Management Diploma	95	184	279	95	199	294	6	23	29	196	406	602	44	121	165
Accounting & Finance	95	184	279	95	199	294	6	23	29	196	406	602	44	121	165
Banking & Financial Services	-	-	-	12	22	34	-	-	-	12	22	34	5	13	18
Business Administration	-	-	-	16	38	54	-	-	-	16	38	54	13	33	46
Business Informatics / Studies	51	125	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	125	176	-	-	-
Human Resource Management	3	12	15	11	26	37	-	-	-	14	38	52	-	10	10
Info Systems /Communication Technology	7	15	22	20	67	87	4	15	19	31	97	128	6	41	47
Information & Com. Technology	16	19	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	19	35	-	-	-
Marketing	18	13	31	10	7	17	2	8	10	30	28	58	-	-	-
Multimedia & Web Technologies	-	-	-	8	22	30	-	-	-	8	22	30	2	7	9
Networking & Operating	-	-	-	9	7	16	-	-	-	9	7	16	-	1	1
Software Engineering/Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Lyce Polytechnique Sir Guy Forget Brevet de Technicien	130	-	130	112	1	113	98	-	98	340	1	341	63	1	64
Batiment	20	-	20	34	-	34	15	-	15	69	-	69	13	-	13
Electronique	-	-	-	20	-	20	13	-	13	33	-	33	7	-	7
Electrotechnique	54	-	54	20	-	20	30	-	30	104	-	104	21	1	22
Fabrication Mecanique	37	-	37	11	1	12	27	-	27	75	1	76	14	-	14
Mecanique Automobile	19	-	19	27	-	27	13	-	13	59	-	59	8	-	8
Institut Supérieur de Technologie Diploma¹	71	2	73	59	2	61	-	-	-	130	4	134	63	1	64
Gente Civil	24	1	25	15	1	16	-	-	-	39	2	41	17	-	17
Gente Electrique et Informatique Industrielle	20	1	21	25	1	26	-	-	-	45	2	47	17	-	17
Informatique Appliquee	11	-	11	7	-	7	-	-	-	18	-	18	5	-	5
Maintenance et Automatismes Industriels	16	-	16	12	-	12	-	-	-	28	-	28	24	1	25
All Polytechnics	296	186	482	266	202	468	104	23	127	666	411	1,077	170	123	293

¹ Excluding 'Cycle Preparatoire'

M : Male F : Female T : Total

Table 12.23 - Enrolment in Post-Secondary Institutions, 2010/2011

Institutions	Full Time			Part Time			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
University of Mauritius	3,271	4,455	7,726	1,291	1,547	2,838	4,562	6,002	10,564
Faculty of Agriculture	114	203	317	24	26	50	138	229	367
Engineering	1,614	834	2,448	365	129	494	1,979	963	2,942
Law & Management	762	1,583	2,345	547	632	1,179	1,309	2,215	3,524
Science	381	638	1,019	70	105	175	451	743	1,194
Social Studies & Humanities	333	1,164	1,497	124	308	432	457	1,472	1,929
Lifelong Learning Cluster (LLC)	67	33	100	161	347	508	228	380	608
University of Technology - Mauritius	1,024	820	1,844	1,181	807	1,988	2,205	1,627	3,832
School of Business Management and Finance	357	438	795	640	511	1,151	997	949	1,946
Innovative Technologies & Engineering	534	223	757	241	48	289	775	271	1,046
Sustainable Development & Tourism	133	159	292	300	248	548	433	407	840
Mauritius Institute of Education	1,517	4,946	6,463	219	781	1,000	1,736	5,727	7,463
Mahatma Gandhi Institute	36	234	270	735	1,319	2,054	771	1,553	2,324
MCA (Distance Education)	-	-	-	258	620	878	258	620	878
Polytechnics	646	344	990	20	67	87	666	411	1,077
Swami Dayanand Institute of Management	176	339	515	20	67	87	196	406	602
Sir Guy Forget Polytechnic	340	1	341	-	-	-	340	1	341
Institut Supérieur de Technologie	130	4	134	-	-	-	130	4	134
Mauritius Institute of Health	-	-	-	50	31	81	50	31	81
Total	6,494	10,799	17,293	3,754	5,172	8,926	10,248	15,971	26,219

M: Male

F: Female

T: Total

Table 12.24 - Total number of students enrolled in Tertiary Education, both locally and overseas, by field of study as at December 2009

Field of study	Total	Publicly - Funded Institutions (PFIs)										Distance Education/ Private Providers	Overseas				
		UOM ¹	UTM	FDI ²	MIE	MGI	RTI ³	MCA	Polytechnics	MITD	MIH			Total (PFIs)			
Accountancy	5,249	303	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	345	4,405	499
Administration / Management	5,301	1,821	1,182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	-	-	3,436	1,234	631
Agriculture	378	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	353	-	25
Architecture	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	182
Arts	677	-	-	-	-	197	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	259	300	118
Banking / Finance	1,141	545	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	880	91	170
Business / Commerce / Marketing	3,743	294	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	353	1,482	1,908
Communication	561	86	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	183	137	241
Counselling	93	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
Dentistry	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	84
Economics	843	497	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	72	261
Education	5,205	76	207	-	4,738	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	5,024	43	138
Fisheries Studies	18	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	3
Engineering	3,000	1,250	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	28	-	1,605	158	1,237
Health Sciences	662	308	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	476	72	114
Humanities	470	257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257	14	199
Information Technology	3,559	1,004	495	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	113	-	1,823	913	823
Languages	1,442	419	-	-	-	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,038	204	200
Law	1,328	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	471	360	497
Library	45	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	45	-	-
Mathematics	503	266	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	44	131
Medicine	1,710	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	164	592	954
Mres	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
Pharmacy	174	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	17	127
Police Studies	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2
Psychology	181	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	74
Religious Studies	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	17
Research (Msc, MPhil / PhD)	212	159	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	-	19
Science	944	519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	519	3	422
Social Science	1,438	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	75	1,026
Textile	262	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	189	10	63
Travel / Hotel / Tourism	1,241	210	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	-	727	63	451
Others	541	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	114	323
Total	41,484	9,663	3,018	26	4,738	626	12	452	835	466	46	19,882	10,663	10,939			

¹ Excludes enrolment on joint MIE & MGI Programmes

² FDI - The Fashion and Design Institute

³ RTI - The Rabindranath Tagore Institute

SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 13.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 2007 - 2010

Type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2010				Number
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	
A. Government owned vehicles	6,293	6,527	6,993	7,161	7,029	7,067	7,077	7,161	
B. Private/commercial vehicles:									
Car	98,073	107,751	116,029	125,405	118,336	120,751	123,013	125,405	
of which: taxi	(6,885)	(6,941)	(6,921)	(6,924)	(6,918)	(6,912)	(6,910)	(6,924)	
Dual purpose vehicle ¹	43,340	44,639	45,565	46,641	45,751	46,051	46,347	46,641	
Heavy motor car ²	1,054	1,121	1,099	1,072	1,096	1,091	1,082	1,072	
Motor cycle	36,363	40,128	43,430	47,858	44,529	45,725	46,726	47,858	
Autocycle	105,459	107,006	108,536	110,497	109,159	109,658	110,009	110,497	
Lorry and truck	11,936	12,117	12,320	12,550	12,373	12,440	12,467	12,550	
Van	24,095	24,486	24,756	25,044	24,812	24,892	24,953	25,044	
Bus	2,753	2,762	2,803	2,845	2,807	2,816	2,833	2,845	
Other	4,779	4,869	4,989	5,042	4,987	5,000	5,026	5,042	
Total	334,145	351,406	366,520	384,115	370,879	375,491	379,533	384,115	

¹ Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

² Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles¹, 2007 - 2010

Type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2010			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	3,831	4,798	3,524	4,828	1,142	1,109	1,172	1,405
Dual purpose vehicle ²	1,622	1,654	1,435	1,325	288	350	344	343
Heavy motor car ³	134	113	38	18	1	4	8	5
Motor cycle	3,272	4,235	3,822	4,331	1,069	1,132	1,009	1,121
Autocycle	2,716	2,890	2,874	3,019	882	785	620	732
Lorry and truck	257	225	202	261	64	68	55	74
Van	245	349	283	291	59	81	64	87
Bus	219	81	118	157	34	40	41	42
Other	132	170	186	137	21	40	43	33
Total	12,428	14,515	12,482	14,367	3,560	3,609	3,356	3,842

¹ Including government vehicles

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.3 - Registration of second-hand motor vehicles¹, 2007 - 2010

Type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2010			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	5,131	6,047	5,976	5,507	1,365	1,531	1,343	1,268
Dual purpose vehicle ²	314	267	251	283	63	84	68	68
Heavy motor car ³	25	11	7	7	3	1	0	3
Motor cycle	409	253	262	604	152	172	135	145
Autocycle	24	9	8	6	0	1	2	3
Lorry and truck	235	194	253	340	81	79	71	109
Van	560	456	434	430	108	129	91	102
Bus	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other	120	97	116	98	22	38	37	19
Total	6,818	7,334	7,307	7,276	1,794	2,035	1,747	1,717

¹ Include re-registration of vehicles previously put off the road and second - hand imported motor vehicles. Exclude government vehicles which are not liable to re-registration

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.4 - Motor vehicles off the road¹, 2007-2010

Type	2007	2008	2009	2010	2010				Number
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	
Car	1,103	1,108	1,117	862	166	211	249	236	
Dual purpose vehicle ²	522	535	561	483	165	111	111	96	
Heavy motor car ³	54	57	60	51	7	10	17	17	
Motor cycle	648	653	666	502	126	108	143	125	
Autocycle	1,341	1,352	1,353	1,064	259	287	271	247	
Lorry and truck	228	229	231	365	91	79	99	96	
Van	393	405	429	429	110	130	94	95	
Bus	78	72	77	116	30	31	25	30	
Other	174	177	181	175	32	57	46	40	
Total	4,541	4,588	4,675	4,047	986	1,024	1,055	982	

¹ A vehicle may be withdrawn from the register of vehicles (off the road) either temporarily or permanently. Any such vehicle (except a government vehicle) must register with the N.T.A. before it is put on the road again. Including government vehicles which have been sold by auction.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.5 - Bus operational statistics¹, 2007 - 2010

	Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010 ²
Operational bus fleet (as at 30th June)	No.	1,898	1,898	1,905	1,848
Total vehicle - journeys	000	4,618	4,789	4,823	4,899
Average vehicle - journeys per day	"	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.8
Total vehicle - kilometres	"	95,117	99,203	96,807	97,548
Average vehicle - kilometres per day	"	169	174	169	176
Total gross receipts	Million Rupees	2,048	2,152	2,169	2,219
Average gross receipts per day	Thousand Rupees	6,301	6,621	6,674	6,827

¹ Refer only to buses with a Road Service Licence, i.e., buses which operate on proclaimed routes and charge individual fares. Including data on special trips.

² Provisional.

Table 13.6 - Road traffic accidents¹, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 2006 - 2010

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Road traffic accidents					
Number of accidents	20,242	20,519	20,873	19,542	21,258
Rate per 100,000 population	1,665	1,678	1,696	1,579	1,710
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	65	63	61	54	57
Motor vehicles involved					
Number of motor vehicles involved	40,023	41,178	42,910	38,058	41,263
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	129	127	125	106	110
Casualties					
Total number of casualties	2,522	3,055	3,435	3,661	3,675
Nature of casualty					
Fatal ²	134	140	168	140	158
Seriously injured ²	348	500	512	516	587
Slightly injured	2,040	2,415	2,755	3,005	2,930
Casualties by class of road users					
Pedestrians	566	608	630	678	670
Pedal cyclists	170	173	205	176	164
Passengers	618	818	1,153	1,116	1,046
Drivers or riders of motor vehicle	1,168	1,456	1,447	1,691	1,795

¹ Exclude accidents involving bicycles only.

² Prior to 2002, a fatal accident was defined as an accident where deaths occurred within 7 days. As from 2002, a fatal accident is defined as an accident where deaths occurred within 30 days.

Table 13.7 - Sea Transport, 2007 - 2010

Period	Vessels ¹ entering (Number)	Goods (000 tonnes)	
		Unloaded	Loaded
2007	2,317	5,062	1,165
2008	2,008	5,140	1,155
2009	2,079	4,761	1,117
2010	2,172	5,100	1,130
1st Qr	550	1,147	180
2nd Qr	436	1,283	269
3rd Qr	569	1,221	334
4th Qr	617	1,449	347

Source: Mauritius Ports Authority

¹ include fishing vessels involved in discharging and loading only

Table 13.8 - Air Transport, 2007 - 2010

Period	Number of movements		Freight (tonnes)	
	Landings	Take-offs	Unloaded	Loaded
2007	8,543	8,418	22,663	24,894
2008	9,384	9,393	22,152	24,522
2009	9,824	9,383	20,400	21,924
2010 ¹	10,160	10,160	23,992	24,267
1st Qr	2,612	2,612	4,537	5,041
2nd Qr	2,284	2,284	4,793	5,459
3rd Qr	2,533	2,533	4,840	4,850
4th Qr	2,731	2,731	6,230	6,574

¹ Excludes ferry flights (empty flights)

² Provisional

Table 13.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 2006- 2010

	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total line capacity of local exchanges	Number	446,797	531,551	497,194	443,239	452,927
Main telephone lines in operation	"	357,340	361,319	363,536	375,160	405,224
Cellular mobile telephone subscribers	"	772,395	928,622	1,033,259	1,086,748	1,190,922
National telephone traffic (calls) ¹	000	537,137	513,377	449,071	452,530	440,323
International outgoing telephone traffic:						
(a) calls	000	19,701	21,386	13,401	64,646	42,364
(b) minutes	000	59,741	71,412	107,028	123,317	126,759

Source: Information & Communication Technologies Authority (ICTA)

¹ Calls irrespective of duration from fixed telephone

Table 13.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 2006 - 2010

	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
A. Sound						
Public: Operator	Number	1	1	1	1	1
Channel	"	8	9	9	9	10
Private: Operator	"	3	3	3	3	3
Channel	"	3	3	3	3	3
Transmitters	"	36	44	45	47	63
Weekly transmission time	Hour	1,848	2,016	2,016	2,016	2,184
Aerial output:						
Medium wave (ERP)	kW	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2
F.M (ERP)	kW	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
B. Television						
Public: Operator	Number	1	1	1	1	1
Channel (including digital) ¹	"	10	15	20	20	25
Private: Operator, (terrestrial)	"	1	-	-	-	-
Operators, (Satellite)	"	2	2	2	3	3
Transmitters	"	140	160	165	168	208
Aerial output (ERP)	kW	0.1-30	0.1-30	0.1-30	0.1-30	0.1-30
Weekly transmission time (terrestrial only)	Hour	2,016	2,520	3,360	3,360	4,200
Television sets licensed: Mauritius	Number	269,166	280,675	308,194	305,010	304,616
Rodrigues	"	8,228	9,255	9,763	9,967	10,145

Source: Mauritius Broadcasting Corporation, and Multicarrier (Mauritius) Ltd.

¹ transmission of same channels on analogue and digital has been counted as two channels

SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 14.1 - Total area ¹ classified by utilization

	2005	
	Hectares	Percentage
Agriculture	80,674	43.3
<i>Sugar cane</i>	72,000	38.6
<i>Other agricultural activities</i>	8,674	4.7
Forest, scrubs and grazing lands	47,200	25.3
Reservoirs, ponds, swamps & rocks	2,900	1.6
Roads and footpaths	4,500	2.4
Built-up areas	46,500	24.9
Abandoned cane fields	4,726	2.5
Whole Island	186,500	100.0

Table 14.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 2005 - 2010

Crops	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ²
Sugar cane	71,583	70,801	68,523	65,710	64,120	62,100
Tea	670	688	709	701	713	698
Tobacco ³	348	252	258	260	238	210

¹ Source: Stocktaking and Stakeholders Consultation Exercise on Climate Change Activities Report, May 2006.

² Provisional

³ Crop year usually extends from April to March the following year.

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 15.1 - Agriculture : production of main crops, 2005 - 2010

Commodity	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ²
Industrial crops							
Sugar cane	000' tonnes	4,984	4,749	4,236	4,533	4,667	4,366
Tea (green leaf)	tonnes	6,798	7,649	8,027	8,672	7,663	7,370
Tobacco leaf ³	tonnes	296	298	316	349	314	282
Vegetables, pulses and fruits *	tonnes	96,782	106,902	99,130	93,021	113,943	104,749
Beans and peas	tonnes	1,608	1,487	1,447	1,187	1,365	1,379
Creepers ⁴	tonnes	24,203	30,129	24,679	23,279	29,178	28,672
Eddoes	tonnes	260	328	372	315	370	256
Brinjal	tonnes	2,074	2,839	2,759	1,810	2,830	2,683
Ginger	tonnes	1,011	1,016	1,299	709	617	1,356
Groundnut	tonnes	231	390	290	320	587	285
Maize	tonnes	475	452	1,021	460	112	246
Manioc	tonnes	206	235	240	300	400	461
Potato	tonnes	12,777	14,522	15,367	14,868	19,828	17,000
Sweet potato	tonnes	652	584	800	799	900	853
Tomato	tonnes	12,840	14,671	11,117	11,518	12,586	10,907
Mixed vegetables ⁵	tonnes	23,980	23,348	24,315	20,599	25,370	23,356
Banana	tonnes	11,580	11,347	9,026	10,463	10,920	11,007
Pineapple	tonnes	4,885	5,554	6,398	6,394	8,880	6,288

Table 15.2 - Fisheries statistics, 2005 -2010

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010 ²
Coastal fishing	1,897	2,114	1,754	1,802	2,160	2,112
High seas ⁶	6,711	6,259	4,060	3,564	3,802	2,970
Barachois and ponds	374	472	563	659	423	565
Total	8,982	8,845	6,377	5,660	6,978	5,647

¹ Revised² Provisional³ Crop year usually extends from April to March the following year.⁴ Include calabash, chouchou, courgette, cucumber, margoze, patole, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehm.⁵ Include beet, broccoli, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies(long and small), echalotte, garlic, leek, lady's finger(lalo),

lettuce, onion, petsai, sweet pepper.

⁶ Excluding fish caught by foreign vessel

* Source : Agricultural Research and Extension Unit (AREU)

Table 15.3 - Livestock slaughtered¹, 2006 -2010

Type of Livestock	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)
Cattle	10,999	2,187.0	7,811	1,847.1	8,472	1,902.6	8,451	2,090.3	8,473	2,194.4
Local	221	41.5	284	50.8	92	16.8	131	25.3	361	75.1
Milchbreed:										
- Bulls & calves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Cows ²	177	33.1	133	24.7	47	8.8	46	8.2	100	18.5
Other breed	44	8.4	151	26.1	45	8.0	85	17.1	261	56.6
Rodrigues	357	58.0	276	39.1	73	10.4	65	11.2	89	13.3
Imported	10,421	2,087.5	7,251	1,757.1	8,307	1,875.4	8,255	2,053.8	8,023	2,106.0
Goats	7,369	96.3	5,244	64.8	4,741	62.7	5,407	62.9	5,243	51.1
Local and Rodrigues	4,118	29.3	3,264	24.4	2,327	18.7	2,680	22.2	3,450	28.8
Imported	3,251	67.0	1,980	40.4	2,414	44.0	2,727	40.7	1,793	22.3
Sheep	224	3.1	588	9.9	562	13.3	901	14.2	841	17.1
Pigs	10,479	681.2	7,814	510.9	5,423	329.9	6,125	427.6	8,886	623.0

¹ Abattoir slaughterers only

² Including Heifers

Source: Mauritius Meat Authority

Table 15.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 2004 - 2010

Crop year	Area under cultivation (Thousand hectares)			Area harvested (Thousand hectares)			Cane harvested (Thousand tonnes)			Average yield (Tonnes per hectare)		
	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total
2004	31.1	41.9	73.0	28.0	41.7	69.7	2,350	2,930	5,280	83.9	70.3	75.8
2005	30.8	40.7	71.5	27.7	40.7	68.4	2,270	2,714	4,984	82.0	66.7	72.9
2006	30.5	40.3	70.8	26.6	40.1	66.7	2,124	2,625	4,749	79.8	65.5	71.2
2007	27.5	41.0	68.5	24.4	40.9	65.3	1,783	2,452	4,236	73.2	60.0	64.9
2008	30.3	35.5	65.7	26.6	35.4	62.0	2,227	2,306	4,533	83.8	65.1	73.1
2009	33.1	30.2	64.1	29.5	30.9	60.4	2,527	2,140	4,667	85.7	69.3	77.3
2010 ¹	32.1	30.0	62.1	28.8	29.9	58.7	2,365	2,201	4,366	82.0	67.0	74.4

Table 15.5 - Sugar manufacture, 2005 - 2010

Crop year	Number of factories operating	Commercial sugar recovered (% cane)	Products of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)			Residues of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)		Average sugar price ² ex- syndicate (Rs per tonne)
			White/ Special sugar	Raw sugar	Total sugar	Molasses	Scums	
2005	11	10.44	78	442	520	145	288	17,626
2006	10	10.64	83	422	505	140	262	17,891
2007	8	10.31	68	368	436	131	171	18,620
2008	6	9.98	75	377	452	168	168	17,427
2009 ³	6	10.02	97	370	467	148	171	14,612
2010 ¹	6	10.37	106	346	452	144	160	13,500

¹ Provisional² Price of sugar is the average ex-syndicate price for raw sugar at 98.5 degree polarisation before charging the sugar insurance premium.³ Revised

Table 15.6 - Industry: Production of selected commodities, 2005 - 2010

	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008 ¹	2009 ²	2010 ²
Sugar	t	519816	504,857	435,972	452,062	467,234	452,473
Molasses	"	145425	139,621	130,917	145,113	147,568	145,752
Tea, manufactured	"	1387	1,567	1,563	1,668	1,481	1,467
Fertilizers	"	87280	87,000	...	...	4,407	...
Fish ³	"	45976	55,152	48,814	70,520	66,102	63,049
of which: Frozen	"	5926	(5,436)	(3,806)	(3,032)	(3,518)	(2,437)
Salted, dried or smoked	"	1125	(690)	(667)	(654)	(691)	(817)
Canned	"	38925	(49,026)	(44,341)	(66,834)	(61,693)	(59,795)
Animal feeds	"	159266	155,035	165,000	166,255	173,467	175,250
Salt	"	7438	7,408	6,650	4,789	2,301	1,349
Iron bars & steel bars	"	60500	66,550	...	...	31,000	...
Denatured spirits ⁴	hL	5280	4,357	4,581	4,891	4,334	3,496
of which: Power alcohol (power white)	"	3280	(2,358)	(2,179)	(2,072)	(2,169)	(1,321)
Alcohol for heating and lighting	"	2000	(1,999)	(2,402)	(2,819)	(2,165)	(2,175)
Perfumed spirits ⁴	"	1477	429	...	...	...	...
Vinegar ⁴	"	1579	1,488	1,134	2,378	1,925	1,800
Beer and stout ⁴	"	388967	359,144	337,748	360,755	351,670	372,044
Country liquor ⁴	"	52782	51,218	50,455	60,837	52,837	48,924
Cigarettes	Million	764	726	620	6	...	...

¹ Revised

² Provisional

³ Product weight

⁴ Source: Customs & Excise Department

Table 15.7 - Industrial Production¹: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices, 2008 - 2009

Industrial activity	No. of Establishments ²		Value added (Million Rupees)	
	2008	2009	2008 ³	2009 ⁴
Mining and quarrying	5	5	108.0	101.0
Manufacturing	841	789	47,128.1	47,325.8
Manufacture of food products	116	116	11,279.3	10,935.3
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	16	16	5,855.0	6,073.8
Manufacture of textiles	52	45	2,548.2	2,249.4
Manufacture of wearing apparel	233	204	11,333.4	11,965.0
Tanning and dressing of leather, etc.	17	17	403.1	301.8
<i>Of which: Footwear</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>206.0</i>	<i>175.9</i>
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, etc.	14	15	288.4	273.4
Manufacture of paper and paper products	19	18	229.7	283.3
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	46	43	2,251.1	2,332.5
Manufacture of coke, chemicals and chemical products	37	36	2,004.5	1,979.1
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	84	80	3,683.2	3,466.9
Manufacture of basic metals	5	5	313.9	213.3
Man. of fabricated metal products, exc. machinery and equipment	45	45	2,037.9	2,023.3
Man. of office machinery & machine and equipment n.e.c	14	12	399.9	488.3
Man. of radio, TV & electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c	21	19	431.7	478.0
Manufacture of watches and clocks, etc.	15	15	447.9	328.6
Manufacture of motor vehicles and other transport equipment	9	10	338.0	376.8
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c	98	93	3,283.0	3,557.0
<i>Of which: Furniture</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1,840.4</i>	<i>2,027.4</i>
<i>Of which: Jewellery and related articles</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>898.0</i>	<i>954.0</i>
Electricity, gas and water	8	8	4,590.0	5,398.0
The Industrial Sector	854	802	51,826	52,825

¹ Data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Industrial Classification of all Economic activities

² Source: Digest of Labour Statistics (adjusted to include sugar and tea factories)

³ Revised

⁴ Provisional

Table 15.8(a) - Quarterly Producer Price Index¹ by NSIC Group, 2009- 2010
(Manufacturing including Food and Beverages)

Year 2007=100

NSIC Activity Group	Weight	2009				2010			
		1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
		514	115.1	113.0	112.7	112.1	112.6	113.5	114.0	115.4
Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages									
6	128.7	130.8	95.4	95.4	128.7	130.8	133.5	136.8	
Manufacture of textiles									
16	100.0	101.0	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	105.4	105.4	
Manufacture of wearing apparel									
2	140.6	148.7	140.6	140.6	129.1	136.5	136.5	136.5	
Tanning, dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags etc.									
14	114.2	114.0	114.2	110.5	108.0	103.6	103.6	103.6	
Manufacture of wood, wood products and cork except furniture									
9	103.7	103.7	105.0	105.7	106.8	109.5	110.8	111.6	
Manufacture of paper and paper products									
59	101.7	101.7	104.8	110.0	106.4	106.8	108.1	111.0	
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media									
95	114.4	115.7	117.0	118.0	122.7	123.7	125.1	127.2	
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products									
51	99.4	100.7	101.1	109.8	108.0	109.1	110.0	113.4	
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products									
117	118.6	118.6	121.5	121.5	121.4	118.6	126.2	129.4	
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products									
24	136.2	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.6	104.1	102.9	103.8	
Manufacture of basic metals									
33	109.4	109.4	108.1	107.9	107.3	107.5	107.5	107.3	
Manufacture of fabricated metal products									
9	93.5	103.9	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.9	101.9	
Mfg of machinery and equipment n.e.c									
12	60.9	58.4	66.7	74.2	78.9	84.1	85.9	89.4	
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus									
3	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	127.6	127.6	130.1	131.5	
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers									
3	108.2	109.7	108.1	102.9	103.9	111.9	110.4	107.9	
Mfg of other transport equipment									
33	123.9	122.6	121.8	130.4	131.7	132.9	134.6	137.2	
Manufacture of furniture, and manufacturing n.e.c.									
OVERALL INDEX	1000	113.4	111.6	111.9	112.8	114.0	115.6	117.4	

¹ Averages of monthly indices

Table 15.8(b) - Quarterly Producer Price Index¹ by NSIC Group, 2009- 2010
(Food and Beverages)

Year 2007=100

NSIC Activity Group	Weight	2009				2010			
		1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
		Manufacture of food products	360	116.1	112.4	112.1	111.1	111.0	112.2
Production, processing and preservation of meat and meat products	122	107.0	103.0	104.6	104.7	105.0	105.6	107.9	107.9
Processing and preservation of fish and fish products	7	126.3	126.3	126.8	130.3	130.3	137.0	150.2	145.5
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	7	108.9	115.1	115.1	115.6	116.1	118.4	118.9	118.9
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	126.9	121.6	116.9	115.7	112.8	112.0	111.8	117.3
Manufacture of dairy products	20	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.4	108.8	112.5	113.1	113.1
Manufacture of grain mill products	61	119.4	107.9	104.4	98.7	99.1	103.1	98.9	97.3
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	59	130.0	130.0	130.0	130.0	130.0	130.0	130.0	130.0
Manufacture of bakery products	27	110.4	110.4	112.3	112.2	111.1	111.5	111.8	111.8
Bread manufacturing (with or without pastry)	21	110.5	110.5	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.5
Biscuits manufacturing	6	110.0	110.0	110.7	110.6	105.3	107.1	108.8	109.1
Manufacture of macaroni, noodles and similar farinaceous products	10	117.6	117.6	117.6	117.6	117.6	117.6	127.5	132.4
Manufacture of other food products	11	113.7	113.5	113.3	113.7	117.3	116.9	118.8	119.4
Tea	7	115.6	115.2	115.0	115.7	119.6	119.4	119.0	119.9
Spices and Peanut butter	2	120.7	120.7	120.7	120.7	126.4	129.4	141.2	141.2
Manufacture of beverages	154	112.5	114.3	114.4	114.5	116.2	116.5	116.6	120.5
Distilling, blending & bottling of spirit	53	107.7	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	118.4
Wine	9	118.9	121.3	121.8	122.1	124.1	128.2	128.4	134.0
Beer	71	113.7	113.7	113.7	113.7	115.2	115.2	115.4	118.7
Soft drinks	21	117.8	118.1	118.2	119.2	125.8	125.8	125.8	126.0
Manufacture of Food and Beverages	514	115.1	113.0	112.7	112.1	112.6	113.5	114.0	115.4

¹ Averages of monthly indices

Table 15.9 - Productivity and unit labour cost indices (Manufacturing Sector), 1990-2010

Year	Base (2000= 100)																				
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Production index (A)	59.9	62.5	66.6	69.2	72.0	76.2	81.2	86.0	91.2	93.0	100.0	105.0	102.2	103.2	104.0	100.4	105.2	107.6	111.1	113.4	116.7
Employment index (B)	93.8	94.3	94.4	94.5	94.8	94.8	95.5	99.0	103.0	102.1	100.0	99.1	96.3	93.0	88.2	84.5	85.1	86.6	86.8	81.5	80.6
Capital index (C)	78.1	83.0	83.7	86.4	86.7	84.8	85.1	85.2	89.5	95.2	100.0	103.5	107.9	110.1	115.2	119.3	118.2	124.8	125.6	125.9	121.6
Labour cost index (D)	34.5	41.4	47.8	50.8	56.9	62.8	67.3	72.5	82.5	92.0	100.0	107.9	112.8	117.6	125.3	125.4	135.5	146.7	160.3	163.1	172.8
Labour productivity index (A/B)	63.9	66.3	70.5	73.2	75.9	80.4	85.0	86.8	88.6	91.1	100.0	106.0	106.0	111.0	118.0	118.8	123.5	124.2	127.9	139.0	144.7
Capital productivity index (A/C)	76.7	75.3	79.6	80.1	83.0	89.8	95.4	100.9	101.8	97.7	100.0	101.4	94.7	93.7	90.3	84.1	89.0	86.2	88.4	90.0	96.0
Unit labour cost index (D/A)	57.7	66.2	71.8	73.4	79.1	82.4	82.9	84.4	90.5	98.9	100.0	102.7	110.4	114.0	120.4	125.0	128.8	136.4	144.3	143.9	148.1

Note: The indices have been computed using GDP and V added based on the results of the 2007 CEA

Table 15.10 - Energy & Water Indicators, 2006 - 2010

Indicators	Unit	2006 ^{1/}	2007 ^{1/}	2008 ^{1/}	2009 ^{1/}	2010 ^{2/}
ENERGY						
Total primary energy requirement	ktoe	1,376.8	1,381.8	1,404.4	1,346.9	1,430.7
<i>Imported</i>	ktoe	1,121.1	1,136.0	1,140.9	1,110.6	1,189.1
<i>Local</i>	ktoe	254.6	245.8	263.5	236.3	241.6
Total primary energy requirement index (1990 = 100)		188.4	189.1	192.2	184.3	195.8
Annual increase	%	+6.5	+0.4	+1.6	-4.1	+6.2
Import dependency	%	81.5	82.2	81.2	82.4	83.1
Energy intensity	toe per Rs.100,000 GDP	1.69	1.60	1.54	1.43	1.46
Per capita primary energy requirement	toe	1.10	1.10	1.11	1.06	1.12
Total final energy consumption	ktoe	876.3	857.5	841.2	808.6	854.0
Per capita final energy consumption	toe	0.70	0.68	0.66	0.63	0.67
Total electricity generated	GWh	2,350	2,465	2,557	2,577	2,689
Total electricity sold	GWh	1,880	1,975	2,054	2,069	2,174
Per capita consumption of electricity sold	kWh	1,501	1,567	1,619	1,623	1,697
WATER						
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Mauritius	Millimetres	1,914	1,954	2,382	2,397	1,806
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Rodrigues (Pte Canon)	Millimetres	1,189	1,226	1,055	949	1,142
Potable water produced ^{3/}	Mm ³	187	205	209	220	223
Potable water consumed ^{3/}	Mm ³	94	95	94	98	100
Potable water produced per capita per day ^{3/}	litres	421	460	465	486	492
Potable water consumed per capita per day ^{3/}	litres	212	213	209	217	221

^{1/} Revised

^{2/} Provisional

^{3/} Refer to Island of Mauritius only

Table 15.11 - Energy balance, 2010*

Source Flow	Tonnes of oil equivalent (toe)																
	Fossil fuels					Renewables					Electricity	Total					
	Coal	Gasolene	Diesel	Aviation Fuel	Kerosene	Fuel Oil	LPG	Total Petroleum products	Fuelwood	Charcoal			Hydro	Wind	Bagasse	Total Renewables	
Local production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,718	8,663	216	225,019	241,616	-	241,616
Imports	409,584	130,607	313,467	244,245	7,019	327,806	65,385	1,088,529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,498,113
Re-exports and bunkering	-	-	(114,323)	(119,562)	-	(118,505)	-	(352,390)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(352,390)
Stock change / Statistical error	4,473	(2,922)	14,426	(1,388)	1,030	22,914	4,789	38,848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,321
Total Primary Energy Requirement	414,058	127,684	213,570	123,295	8,048	232,215	70,174	774,987	7,718	-	8,663	216	225,019	241,616	-	-	1,430,661
Public electricity generation plant	-	-	(2,017)	-	(6,248)	(189,007)	-	(197,272)	-	-	(8,663)	(216)	-	(8,879)	-	94,495	(111,655)
Autoproducer plants	(398,690)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(182,461)	(182,461)	136,734	-	(444,418)
Other transformation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(869)	423	-	-	-	(446)	-	-	(446)
Own use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,475)	(3,475)
Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(16,669)	(16,669)
Total Final Consumption	15,367	127,684	211,554	123,295	1,800	43,209	70,174	577,716	6,849	423	-	-	42,558	49,830	211,085	-	853,998
Manufacturing sector	15,367	-	47,008	-	-	43,209	5,532	95,749	542	-	-	-	42,558	43,100	80,354	-	234,570
Transport sector	-	127,684	162,197	123,295	-	-	5,012	418,188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	418,188
Commercial and distributive trade sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,799	11,799	-	335	-	-	-	335	64,324	-	76,459
Household	-	-	-	-	1,800	-	47,584	49,384	6,307	88	-	-	-	6,395	61,122	-	116,901
Agriculture	-	-	2,348	-	-	-	-	2,348	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,050	-	4,398
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,234	-	3,482

*provisional

Note: figures in brackets represent negative quantities

Table 15.12 - Electricity Production, 2006 - 2010

		Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^{1/}	2010 ^{2/}
Generating stations of CEB		Number	15	15	15	15	17
Hydro		"	8	8	8	8	9
Thermal		"	6	6	6	6	6
Wind		"	1	1	1	1	2
Plant effective capacity		MW	618.78	669.33	626.73	656.33	665.28
Hydro (CEB)		"	53.10	53.10	53.10	53.10	53.45
Thermal (CEB)		"	331.60	332.45	332.45	332.45	332.45
Thermal (IPP)		"	233.90	283.60	241.00	270.60	278.10
Wind (CEB)		"	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	1.28
Electricity generated		GWh	2,350.2	2,464.6	2,557.2	2,577.4	2,688.7
Central Electricity Board (CEB)		"	1,106.1	1,003.1	942.1	1,077.1	1,098.7
Renewable source:	Hydro	"	76.6	83.9	108.0	122.4	100.7
	Wind	"	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.5	2.5
Petroleum Products:	Thermal(Fuel/Diesel oil & Kerosene)	"	1,029.1	918.9	833.7	953.2	995.5
Independent Power Producers (IPP) -source : coal & bagasse of which : Export to CEB		"	1,244.1	1,461.5	1,615.1	1,500.3	1,589.9
		"	1,015.7	1,226.7	1,365.1	1,228.6	1,309.4

^{1/}Revised ^{2/}provisional Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB) and Annual Sugar Industry Energy Survey.

Table 15.13 - Electricity sold by class of consumer, 2009 - 2010

Class of consumer	No. of consumers		Consumption (GWh)		Value sold ^{1/} (million Rupees)		Average sales price ^{1/} per kWh (Rupees)	
	2009 ^{2/}	2010 ^{3/}	2009 ^{2/}	2010 ^{3/}	2009 ^{2/}	2010 ^{3/}	2009 ^{2/}	2010 ^{3/}
Domestic	358,359	364,474	680.1	710.7	3,480.1	3,665.9	5.12	5.16
Commercial	36,151	36,956	704.2	748.0	4,867.6	5,178.4	6.91	6.92
Industrial	7,143	7,008	646.1	677.6	2,126.5	2,231.9	3.29	3.29
of which: irrigation	502	517	20.5	23.8	52.7	63.1	2.58	2.65
Other	403	429	38.8	37.6	277.9	269.6	7.16	7.17
All consumers	402,056	408,867	2,069.2	2,173.9	10,752.1	11,345.8	5.20	5.22

^{1/}Excluding VAT & meter rent.

^{2/}Revised ^{3/}provisional

Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB)

Table 15.14 - Average monthly potable water production (Mm³), 2006-2010 (Island of Mauritius)

Period	Mare Aux Vacoas (Upper)			Mare Aux Vacoas (Lower)			Port -Louis			District water supply - North			District water supply - South			District water supply - East			Total production				
	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total		
	<i>Million metre cube (Mm³)</i>																						
2006	36.8	5.8	42.6	-	17.8	17.8	21.0	10.4	31.4	20.2	22.3	42.4	9.3	16.0	25.2	8.8	18.5	27.3	96.0	90.8	186.8	51.4%	48.6%
2007	38.6	6.1	44.7	-	31.6	31.6	20.3	11.0	31.3	23.7	22.1	45.8	9.2	16.3	25.5	8.6	18.0	26.6	100.5	105.0	205.5	48.9%	51.1%
2008	37.9	6.6	44.5	-	28.8	28.8	21.8	12.8	34.6	22.6	25.2	47.6	9.6	16.2	25.8	10.5	17.6	28.1	102.2	107.2	209.4	48.8%	51.2%
2009	42.6	6.3	48.9	-	30.5	30.5	21.7	12.6	34.3	25.0	25.7	50.7	9.7	16.0	25.7	10.1	19.3	29.4	109.2	110.4	219.6	49.7%	50.3%
2010	41.2	6.3	47.5	-	30.2	30.2	21.6	13.8	35.4	25.6	25.7	51.3	10.3	16.3	26.6	10.4	22.0	32.4	109.1	114.3	223.4	48.8%	51.2%

Source: Central Water Authority

Table 15.15 - Water consumption by class of consumer^{1/}, 2009 - 2010 (Island of Mauritius)

Class of consumer	No. of consumers		Consumption (Mm ³)		Value sold (Rupees million)		Average sales price per m ³ (Rupees)	
	2009	2010 ^{2/}	2009	2010 ^{2/}	2009	2010 ^{2/}	2009	2010 ^{2/}
	<i>Million metre cube (Mm³)</i>							
Domestic	292,294	299,300	75.1	76.5	536.5	550.6	7.14	7.20
Commercial	12,822	13,308	7.5	8.0	127.9	134.9	16.95	16.92
Hotels, Guests Houses	280	297	4.7	5.1	135.5	147.4	29.13	29.14
Industrial	697	661	4.1	4.3	60.9	64.2	15.02	14.97
Agricultural	3,611	3,774	1.5	1.5	11.7	12.1	8.07	7.85
Government	4,184	4,224	5.0	4.9	88.7	86.8	17.90	17.77
Acquired/concessionary prizes	43	39	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	5.04	5.41
Ship	1	1	0.1	0.0	1.5	1.4	28.00	29.19
Non-treated water	294	296	12.4	14.7	36.0	38.3	2.90	2.61
All consumers	314,226	321,900	110.3	115.0	998.8	1035.8	9.06	9.01

^{1/} consumers metered by CWA

^{2/} provisional

Source: Central Water Authority

SECTION 16 - CONSTRUCTION

Table 16.1 - Total¹ number of permits and floor area by type of building, 2007 - 2010

Type of building	2007		2008		2009		2010	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)
Residential building	8,133	1,292,860	7,010	1,124,110	6,896	1,158,832	6,871	1,189,726
New buildings	4,740	932,465	3,915	802,112	3,888	834,622	4,047	882,368
Additions	3,393	360,395	3,095	321,998	3,008	324,210	2,824	307,358
Non-residential building	967	666,733	633	442,773	531	536,112	482	232,291
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	62	47,372	39	24,932	17	2,304	34	23,473
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	98	191,190	64	66,895	36	28,084	22	8,508
<i>of which EPZ</i>	13	169,638	6	31,722	5	8,357	-	-
Electricity, gas and water		877	3	2,157	1	1,122	-	-
Construction	4	11,360	2	3,908	0	0	-	-
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles, personal and household goods	541	200,144	364	93,930	314	246,383	292	98,406
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	502	195,559	336	87,410	300	242,863	284	97,430
Hotels and restaurants	34	25,131	21	37,478	19	89,903	14	20,788
Transport, storage and communication	32	15,316	39	29,294	43	76,464	24	8,746
Financial intermediation	-	-	2	11,229	1	169	-	-
Real estate, renting and business activities	67	112,226	40	128,260	33	67,576	46	53,804
Public administration and defence; compulsory social	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	24	16,488	13	24,508	14	10,832	14	7,037
Health and social work	5	25,798	3	2,614	1	879	1	113
Other services	100	21,708	43	17,568	52	12,396	35	11,416
TOTAL	9,100	1,959,593	7,643	1,566,883	7,427	1,694,944	7,353	1,422,017

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.2 - Total¹ number of permits and floor area by region, 2007 - 2010

Region	2007		2008		2009		2010	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)
Urban areas	3,048	639,398	2,617	571,730	2,546	634,853	2,491	436,682
Port Louis	746	140,920	577	109,089	596	128,193	499	94,586
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	454	69,200	414	66,918	489	87,592	300	40,447
Curepipe	463	66,081	340	41,808	347	55,040	312	64,964
Quatre Bornes	466	175,162	479	220,144	392	247,363	422	90,252
Vacoas - Phoenix	919	188,035	807	133,771	722	116,665	958	146,433
Rural areas	6,052	1,320,195	5,026	995,153	4,881	1,060,091	4,862	985,335
Pamplemousses	808	154,881	575	94,899	687	128,579	731	137,568
Riviere du Rempart	1,041	242,050	692	166,758	906	186,620	777	164,676
Flacq	1,181	205,193	908	148,582	687	96,721	692	108,715
Grand Port	697	135,810	720	99,518	634	144,078	685	100,274
Savanne	801	124,666	645	92,095	617	85,565	580	77,846
Plaines Wilhems	35	6,613	53	6,525	34	4,333	46	6,002
Moka	611	138,233	441	81,634	406	71,522	367	70,395
Black River	878	312,749	992	305,142	910	342,673	984	319,859
TOTAL	9,100	1,959,593	7,643	1,566,883	7,427	1,694,944	7,353	1,422,017

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.3 - Total¹ number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2007 - 2010

Region	2007		2008		2009		2010	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)
Urban areas	2,732	401,301	2,364	334,606	2,374	362,521	2,342	366,274
Port Louis	649	90,041	534	67,225	534	67,405	459	61,171
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	387	57,807	345	49,385	460	78,966	282	38,510
Curepipe	420	56,268	318	38,060	328	47,095	288	56,540
Quatre Bornes	418	77,596	409	70,961	362	68,301	399	74,172
Vacoas - Phoenix	858	119,589	758	108,975	690	100,754	914	135,881
Rural areas	5,401	891,559	4,646	789,504	4,522	796,311	4,529	823,452
Pamplemousses	727	114,514	514	74,341	640	107,242	678	118,638
Riviere du Rempart	956	196,191	642	141,160	831	157,367	722	131,616
Flacq	978	133,187	836	112,590	626	90,192	656	96,099
Grand Port	647	77,880	686	94,292	611	81,519	637	85,618
Savanne	770	117,437	601	76,271	582	77,557	547	71,903
Plaines Wilhems	27	3,889	47	5,854	34	4,333	45	5,902
Moka	480	73,573	408	66,284	366	60,872	326	57,015
Black River	816	174,888	912	218,712	832	217,229	918	256,661
TOTAL	8,133	1,292,860	7,010	1,124,110	6,896	1,158,832	6,871	1,189,726

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.4 - Total¹ number of permits and floor area by region for non - residential buildings, 2007-2010

Region	2007		2008		2009		2010	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)
Urban areas	316	238,097	253	237,124	172	272,332	149	70,408
Port Louis	97	50,879	43	41,864	62	60,788	40	33,415
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	67	11,393	69	17,533	29	8,626	18	1,937
Curepipe	43	9,813	22	3,748	19	7,945	24	8,424
Quatre Bornes	48	97,566	70	149,183	30	179,062	23	16,080
Vacoas - Phoenix	61	68,446	49	24,796	32	15,911	44	10,552
Rural areas	651	428,636	380	205,649	359	263,780	333	161,883
Pamplemousses	81	40,367	61	20,558	47	21,337	53	18,930
Riviere du Rempart	85	45,859	50	25,598	75	29,253	55	33,060
Flacq	203	72,006	72	35,992	61	6,529	36	12,616
Grand Port	50	57,930	34	5,226	23	62,559	48	14,656
Savanne	31	7,229	44	15,824	35	8,008	33	5,943
Plaines Wilhems	8	2,724	6	671	0	0	1	100
Moka	131	64,660	33	15,350	40	10,650	41	13,380
Black River	62	137,861	80	86,430	78	125,444	66	63,198
TOTAL	967	666,733	633	442,773	531	536,112	482	232,291

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.5 - Number of permits for residential buildings¹ by range of floor area, 2007 - 2010

Range of floor area (sq mts)	2007			2008			2009			2010		
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
	Number	Number	Number %	Number	Number	Number %	Number	Number	Number %	Number	Number	Number %
Less than 65	483	543	1,026 13	403	391	794 11	377	318	695 10	346	320	666 10
65-139	1,278	2,694	3,972 49	1,126	2,395	3,521 50	1,158	2,226	3,384 49	1,110	2,303	3,413 50
140-299	832	1,825	2,657 33	700	1,430	2,130 30	691	1,681	2,372 34	726	1,553	2,279 33
300-499	108	237	345 3	118	365	483 7	128	220	348 5	128	244	372 5
500 & over	31	102	133 2	17	65	82 2	20	77	97 2	32	109	141 2
TOTAL	2,732	5,401	8,133 100	2,364	4,646	7,010 100	2,374	4,522	6,896 100	2,342	4,529	6,871 100

¹ Includes new buildings and additions

Table 16.6 - Monthly Construction Price Index by input categories, January 2010 to December 2010
(Base: 2nd Quarter 2009 = 100)

Input Categories	Weight	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
LABOUR	28.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2
HIRE OF PLANT	3.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MATERIALS :	64.2	99.9	99.9	97.5	97.5	99.7	100.0	100.9	100.7	100.7	101.7	102.0	102.1	100.2
Hardcore (remplassage)	1.8	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	105.3	105.3	109.5	109.5	109.5	109.5	109.5	109.5	106.9
Cement	12.7	100.0	100.0	91.2	91.2	91.2	91.2	91.2	91.2	91.2	91.2	91.2	91.2	92.6
Sand	4.2	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.0	110.1	110.1	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	111.3
Aggregate	3.4	103.9	103.9	103.9	103.9	104.0	104.0	110.2	110.2	110.2	110.2	110.2	110.2	107.1
Block	5.2	101.9	101.9	100.2	100.2	101.2	101.2	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	102.2
Steel bars (armature)	10.6	91.5	91.5	88.5	88.5	97.5	102.4	102.4	101.2	101.2	104.0	105.1	105.5	98.3
Galvanised corrugated cast iron sheeting	0.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Timber: (a) Carpentry	3.9	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	101.4	101.7	102.6	100.6
(b) Joinery	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.1	100.1	100.0
Aluminium openings	4.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Metal openings	2.7	103.7	103.7	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	105.6	105.6	105.6	105.6	104.9
Ceramic tiles	0.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Adhesive	1.7	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3
Paint	2.5	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	110.8	110.8	110.8	103.6
Plumbing	1.5	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.2	100.4	100.4	100.1
Sanitary installation	2.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.6	102.8	101.1
Electrical installation	4.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.2	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	101.6	101.6	100.7
TRANSPORT	4.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
OVERALL INDEX	100.0	100.3	100.3	98.8	98.8	100.2	100.4	100.9	100.8	100.8	101.4	101.6	101.7	100.5

Table 16.7 - Monthly Construction Price Index by work categories, January - December 2010
(Base: 2nd Quarter 2009= 100)

Work Categories	Weig	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
1. Setting up	1.5	100.6	100.6	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.5
2. Setting out	0.5	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8
3. Earthworks	3.3	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	103.3	103.3	105.5	105.5	105.5	105.5	105.5	105.5	104.1
4. Concrete	21.3	101.5	101.5	98.0	98.0	98.1	98.1	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.3
5. Reinforcement	14.6	93.4	93.4	91.1	91.1	97.7	101.3	101.3	100.4	100.4	102.4	103.2	103.6	98.3
6. Formwork (coffrage)	8.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	101.1	101.2	101.7	100.7
7. Blockwork	8.7	101.6	101.6	99.4	99.4	100.1	100.1	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	100.9
8. Softwood joinery	1.5	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	101.1	101.0	101.0	100.4
9. Aluminium Doors and Openings	6.0	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5
10. Metal openings	4.1	103.1	103.1	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8	104.3	104.6	104.7	104.7	103.9
11. Rendering to wall/ceiling (crepissage)	10.4	102.6	102.6	101.0	101.0	101.1	101.1	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.4	101.5
12. Bed & screed to floor/roof	3.8	103.4	103.4	100.6	100.6	100.8	100.8	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.4
13. Tiling	1.7	100.7	100.7	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.5
14. Painting	3.2	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	107.9	107.9	107.9	103.0
15. Plumbing and Drainage	5.0	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.6	101.7	100.9
16. Electrical installation	6.0	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.4	105.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	101.6	101.6	100.9
OVERALL INDEX	100.0	100.3	100.3	98.8	98.8	100.2	100.4	100.9	100.8	100.8	101.4	101.6	101.7	100.5

SECTION - 17: CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1 - Monthly average minimum temperature by region, 2010

(Degrees Celcius)

Region	North		South		East		West		Centre		All sugar zones	
	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal
January	22.6	+ 0.7	23.7	+ 0.8	23.0	+ 1.0	23.3	+ 0.8	21.9	+ 1.5	22.9	+ 1.0
February	23.3	+ 1.1	24.4	+ 1.3	23.7	+ 1.3	23.1	+ 0.3	22.4	+ 1.7	23.4	+ 1.1
March	23.0	+ 1.2	24.4	+ 1.7	23.6	+ 1.5	22.4	+ 0.0	22.3	+ 1.9	23.1	+ 1.3
April	21.1	+ 0.3	23.0	+ 1.0	21.9	+ 0.8	20.7	- 0.6	20.7	+ 1.1	21.5	+ 0.5
May	20.1	+ 1.5	22.5	+ 2.3	21.2	+ 1.9	20.9	+ 1.4	19.8	+ 2.0	20.9	+ 1.8
June	17.9	+ 1.3	21.0	+ 2.3	19.7	+ 1.9	19.1	+ 1.3	17.7	+ 1.7	19.1	+ 1.7
July	16.2	+ 0.1	19.4	+ 1.3	18.1	+ 0.9	16.8	- 0.2	16.0	+ 0.8	17.3	+ 0.6
August	16.4	+ 0.1	19.1	+ 1.3	17.7	+ 0.7	16.1	- 0.9	15.9	+ 0.7	17.0	+ 0.4
September	16.0	- 0.5	19.0	+ 1.0	17.6	+ 0.5	16.2	- 1.3	16.1	+ 0.7	17.0	+ 0.1
October	17.8	- 0.1	20.6	+ 1.5	19.3	+ 1.3	19.8	+ 1.3	17.5	+ 1.0	19.0	+ 1.0
November	18.6	- 0.5	21.4	+ 1.1	20.2	+ 0.8	19.5	- 0.5	18.2	+ 0.4	19.6	+ 0.2
December	20.3	- 0.6	22.6	+ 0.7	21.1	+ 0.2	20.5	- 1.0	19.6	+ 0.2	20.8	- 0.1
Year	19.4	+ 0.4	21.8	+ 1.4	20.6	+ 1.1	19.9	+ 0.1	19.0	+ 1.1	20.1	+ 0.8

Source: Meteorological Services

Table 17.2 - Monthly average maximum temperature by region, 2010

Region Month	North		South		East		West		Centre		All sugar zones	
	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal
January	31.1	+ 0.0	30.3	+ 0.5	29.3	+ 0.5	30.8	+ 0.4	28.2	+ 0.6	29.9	+ 0.4
February	31.7	+ 1.0	30.8	+ 1.2	29.9	+ 1.0	31.3	+ 1.0	28.9	+ 1.4	30.5	+ 1.1
March	30.9	+ 0.2	30.4	+ 1.2	29.3	+ 0.7	30.9	+ 0.7	28.1	+ 0.7	29.9	+ 0.7
April	30.1	+ 0.4	29.3	+ 1.0	28.2	+ 0.5	31.0	+ 1.6	27.3	+ 1.0	29.2	+ 0.9
May	28.7	+ 0.4	28.3	+ 1.4	26.9	+ 0.6	29.9	+ 1.9	26.0	+ 1.2	28.0	+ 1.1
June	27.3	+ 0.8	26.9	+ 1.7	25.5	+ 1.0	28.4	+ 1.9	24.1	+ 1.2	26.5	+ 1.3
July	25.6	- 0.1	25.1	+ 0.8	23.9	+ 0.2	26.6	+ 0.8	22.4	+ 0.5	24.7	+ 0.5
August	25.7	- 0.2	25.0	+ 0.8	23.6	- 0.2	26.9	+ 1.0	22.1	+ 0.3	24.6	+ 0.3
September	26.8	- 0.1	26.0	+ 0.9	24.8	+ 0.5	27.7	+ 1.1	23.5	+ 0.8	25.8	+ 0.6
October	28.6	+ 0.2	27.5	+ 1.1	26.2	+ 0.8	29.4	+ 1.5	24.9	+ 0.9	27.3	+ 0.9
November	30.2	+ 0.1	28.2	+ 0.3	26.6	- 0.4	29.7	+ 0.7	25.6	- 0.2	28.1	+ 0.1
December	31.0	+ 0.3	29.9	+ 0.7	28.3	+ 0.1	31.4	+ 1.5	27.9	+ 0.8	29.7	+ 0.7
Year	29.0	- 0.1	28.1	+ 1.0	26.9	+ 0.4	29.5	+ 1.2	25.8	+ 0.7	29.0	+ 0.7

Source: Meteorological Services

Table 17.3 - Mean rainfall, 2007 - 2010

Period	2007		2008		2009		2010		Long Term Mean (1971-2000)	2007		2008		2009		2010	
	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean		Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean
Island of Mauritius																	
Year	2,010	97	2,382	119	2,397	119	1,806	90	1,105	1,226	111	1,055	95	949	86	1,142	103
Jan	261	133	241	92	259	99	318	122	150	145	96	134	89	69	46	208	139
Feb	336	170	251	75	278	84	374	111	185	383	207	147	80	130	70	169	91
Mar	242	68	508	209	363	145	271	112	131	85	65	77	59	103	79	69	53
Apr	226	53	53	24	238	103	138	61	117	88	75	21	18	82	71	214	183
May	159	88	299	188	176	112	120	75	78	48	62	157	201	122	156	144	184
Jun	115	124	165	144	101	84	60	52	78	32	42	88	113	87	112	46	59
Jul	120	102	135	113	155	126	160	133	81	89	110	41	51	106	131	76	94
Aug	122	51	72	59	129	107	156	128	59	46	79	88	148	75	127	67	113
Sep	81	88	348	429	71	90	60	74	44	65	147	50	113	65	149	16	37
Oct	70	150	61	87	240	353	45	64	41	50	122	65	161	32	79	46	113
Nov	80	56	152	190	180	230	89	111	70	8	11	134	192	32	46	50	71
Dec	199	32	97	49	207	107	15	8	71	187	264	53	74	45	37	52	

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

Table 17.4 - Forest area by category, 2001 - 2010

Category	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
State - owned	22,089	22,089	22,068	22,200	22,185	22,181	22,176	22,159	22,159	22,159
Plantations	12,362	12,418	12,256	11,816	11,828	11,848	11,878	11,855	11,901	11,916
Nature reserves	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799
<i>on mainland</i>	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
<i>islets</i>	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599
National Park ¹	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574
Islet National Park ²				134	134	134	134	134	134	134
Bras DEau & Poste La Fayette Reserves ³				472	472	472	472	472	472	472
Other forest lands	1,702	1,646	1,804	1,770	1,743	1,719	1,688	1,419	1,373	1,358
Pas Geometriques	652	652	635	635	635	635	631	631	631	631
<i>Plantations</i>	230	243	226	226	226	226	227	222	222	222
<i>Leased for grazing and tree planting</i>	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
<i>Unplanted, protective or to be planted</i>	192	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179
<i>Vallee d' Osterlog Endemic Garden</i>								275	275	275
Privately - owned lands	34,540	34,540	34,540	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Reserves	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553
<i>Mountain reserves</i>	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800
<i>River reserves</i>	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740
<i>Nature reserves</i>	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Other ⁴	27,987	27,987	27,987	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447
Total	56,629	56,629	56,608	47,200	47,185	47,181	47,176	47,159	47,159	47,159

Source : Forestry Service, Ministry of Agro Industry and Fisheries

¹ Black River Gorges National Park was proclaimed in 1994 and data on the area enclosed by the boundaries of the park were not available until 1997.² Islet National Park was proclaimed in 1994.³ Bras DEau & Poste La Fayette Reserves were proclaimed in 2002 and data of the area is included as from the year 2004.⁴ Includes Plantations, forest lands, scrub and grazing lands. Forest area was decreasing gradually. New estimates in private lands worked out in 2004.

Table 17.5 - Ambient air quality monitoring by mobile stations, Island of Mauritius, 2010

Pollutant	Unit	Ambient air quality standard 24 hour average	Beau Bassin		La Tour Koenig		Bramsthan, Flacq		Cassis	
			Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
			Period				Period			
			Jan 2010 - Mar 2010		Apr 2010 - May 2010		Jun 2010 - Aug 2010		Oct 2010 - Dec 2010	
Dust (TSP) ⁵	µg/m ³	150	11.7	216.8	18.3	71.84	26.19	82.0	34.53	212.4
Dust (PM ₁₀)	µg/m ³	100	Not measured		11.2	32.40	15.5	57.16	Not measured	

Table 17.5 Con' t - Ambient air quality monitoring by mobile stations, Island of Mauritius, 2010

Pollutant	Unit	Ambient air quality standard (Average)	Le Hochet Terre Rouge		Baie Du Tombeau	
			Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
			Period			
			Feb 2010 - Apr 2010		June 2010 - Aug 2010	
Sulphur Dioxide	ppb	122 (1 hour)	0.8	65.2	0.0	139.0
		70 (24 hours)	1.0	18.0	1.5	81.0
Nitrogen Dioxide	ppb	98 (24 hours)	0.0	6.0	0.5	12.0
Carbon Monoxide	ppm	20 (1 hour)	0.4	1.0	0.0	2.06
		8 (8 hours)	0.4	1.0	0.0	1.05

1. PM 10 stands for Particulate Matter of Size less or equal to 10 microns

2. ppb stands for Parts Per Billion

3. ppm stands for Parts Per Million

4. TSP stands for Total Suspended Particles

Source: Ministry of Environment and Sustainable Development

Table 17.6 - Consumption of controlled ozone-depleting substances by type of substances, 2000 - 2010

Metric Tonnes

Type of substances	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ¹
Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC's)	19.26	14.71	7.4	4.07	3.4	-	1.0	-	-	-	-
Hydrochlorofluorocarbon (HCFC's)	63	100.49	128.9	222.73	168.45	165.64	138.13	156.62	122.48	258.75	168.2
Carbon tetrachloride	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	-	-	-	-	-
Methyl chloroform	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methyl bromide	...	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-
Others	1.11	0.71	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	-	-	-	-	-
Total	83.37	115.91	136.32	226.83	171.87	165.67	139.13	156.62	122.98	258.75	168.2

¹ Provisional

Table 17.7 - Solid waste input by type at Mare Chicose landfill site, 2005 - 2010

Waste type	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 ¹
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	3,756	1,109	502	2,065	671	2,394
Domestic	363,776	387,751	365,824	373,860	389,999	402,816
Industrial (inc. textile)	2,340	2,619	2,157	1,798	1,470	1,571
Tuna/Sludge	5,913	8,056	13,077	12,148	9,126	10,949
Poultry	3,930	3,752	3,387	6,867	7,209	6,339
Rubber tyres	394	465	223	347	365	481
Asbestos	85	14	260	32	26	43
Condemned goods	2,114	3,265	2,036	2,361	1,164	1,388
Difficult and hazardous	22	8	4	5	-	41
Others	...	...	6,648	5	5,918	1,780
TOTAL	382,330	407,039	394,118	399,488	415,948	427,802

Source: Ministry of Local Government and Outer Islands

¹ Provisional

Table 17.8 - Main environment indicators, Republic of Mauritius, 2001 and 2010

Indicator	Units	2001	2010
1. Total land area	000 ha	204	204
2. Irrigated land	ha	21,631	19,847
3. Total forest area (as a % of total land area)	%	30.4	25.3
4. Land Protected Areas	ha	13,973	14,854
5. Marine Protected Areas (MPA's)	ha	7,190	7,216
6. Threatened plant species (IUCN Red List)	Number	...	88
7. Threatened animal species (IUCN Red List)	Number	...	65
8. Total fish catch	tons	8,794	7,502
9. Mean catch per fisherman day	kg	4.5	6.5
10. Total Carbon dioxide emission	000 tons	2,597.7	...
11. Per capita carbon dioxide emission	tons	2.3	...
12. Mean annual rainfall	millimetres	1,891	1,806
13. Annual fresh water abstraction	Mm ³	677	695
14. Daily per capita domestic water consumption	litres	158	160
15. Daily per capita solid waste generated (estimated)	Kg	0.7	0.9
16. Total electricity generated	GWh	1,911	2,689
17. Per capita primary energy requirement	toe	1.0	1.1
18. Per capita final energy consumption	toe	0.7	0.7
19. Energy intensity	100,000 GDP	1.7	1.5

Table 17.9 - Main socio-economic indicators, Republic of Mauritius, 2001 and 2010

Indicator	Units	2001	2010
1. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Rs mn	134,392	299,343
2. Sectoral contribution to GDP			
<i>Agriculture</i>	%	6.9	3.6
<i>Manufacturing</i>	%	22.5	18.0
<i>Construction</i>	%	5.2	6.9
<i>Wholesale and retail trade</i>	%	10.9	11.8
<i>Hotels and restaurants</i>	%	6.9	7.0
<i>Transport and communications</i>	%	12.8	9.6
<i>Financial intermediation and business services</i>	%	8.0	10.0
<i>Other</i>	%	26.8	33.1
3. GDP annual growth rate (basic prices)	%	4.6	4.3
4. Per capita GDP at market prices	Rs	111,977	233,640
5. Per capita GDP in US dollars	US\$	3,852	7,564
6. Investment (GDFCF)	Rs mn	29,981	74,395
7. Exports (f.o.b) (include ship's stores and bunkers)	Rs mn	47,511	69,556
8. Imports (c.i.f)	Rs mn	57,940	135,394
9. Population (mid year)	000	1,200	1,280
10. Population annual growth rate	%	1.0	0.4
11. Population density (per kilometre square)	Number	609	651
12. Total labour force ²	000	538.5	603.3
13. Total employment ²	000	493.6	558.1
<i>Agriculture (as a % of total)</i>	%	11.0	8.0
<i>Manufacturing (as a % of total)</i>	%	29.2	20.5
14. Unemployment rate ²	%	6.9	7.8
15. Inflation rate	%	5.4	2.9
16. Tourist arrivals	000	660.0	934.8

¹ Provisional² Labour force, employment and unemployment, 16 years and over.

Table 17.10 - Total emissions and removals of greenhouse gases, 2005 - 2009

Greenhouse gas	Gg or thousand tonne				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Emissions					
Carbon Dioxide	2,996.0	3,348.9	3,449.6	3,487.1	3,367.6
Methane	12.5	13.0	12.6	37.3	21.3
Oxide of Nitrogen	15.4	16.6	16.6	18.1	17.5
Nitrous Oxide	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0
Carbon Monoxide	66.4	64.8	65.4	66.6	64.0
NMVOC ²	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	17.6
Sulphur Dioxide	33.0	33.0	35.1	33.2	33.6
Removals					
Carbon Dioxide	223.7	193.2	224.0	300.0	293.0
Net emissions					
Carbon Dioxide	2,772.3	3,155.6	3,225.6	3,187.1	3,074.6